

JOURNAL

OF THE

ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA

HELD IN

THE CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

MAY 16-18, A. D. 1922

RALEIGH
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING COMPANY
1922

JOURNAL

OF THE

ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA

HELD IN

THE CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

MAY 16-18, A. D. 1922

RALEIGH
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON PRINTING COMPANY
1922

THE ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTH
ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA
IS APPOINTED TO BE HELD
TUESDAY, MAY 15, 1923
IN ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH
OXFORD, N. C.

DIOCESE OF NORTH' CAROLINA

1922

DIOCESAN OFFICERS

BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE AND PRESIDENT OF THE CONVENTION

The Rt. Rev. JOSEPH BLOUNT CHESHIRE, D.D., Raleigh.

SUFFRAGAN BISHOP AND ARCHDEACON OF THE COLORED CONVOCATION

The Rt. Rev. HENRY BEARD DELANY, D.D., Raleigh.

SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR

The REV. MORRISON BETHEA, Raleigh, N. C.

TREASURER

Mr. HENRY M. LONDON, Raleigh.

HISTORIOGRAPHER

Mr. MARSHALL DELANCEY HAYWOOD, Raleigh.

STANDING COMMITTEE

The Rev. Milton A. Barber

The Rev. Sidney S. Bost

Rev. Isaac W. Hughes

R. H. Lewis, M.D., LL.D.

Mr. Jos. B. Cheshire, Jr.

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

Rev. Warren W. Way, Chairman

Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence, Secretary

Rev. N. Collin Hughes

Rev. Francis M. Osborne

Rev. Edgar H. Goold

Rev. Robert B. Owens

Rev. Mark H. Milne

Rev. Robert E. Gribbin

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Rev. Sidney S. Bost

Rev. John L. Jackson

Mr. William A. Erwin

Mr. Arthur H. London

Mr. Graham H. Andrews

COMMITTEE ON PENSIONS

Rev. Thomas N. Lawrence

Mr. Ralph B. Coit

Mr. Eugene Holt

OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES

TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE

The Bishop of the Diocese

Mr. William H. Williamson Mr. Charles E. Johnson

DIOCESAN TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH (UNTIL 1925).

Rev. Isaac W. Hughes

Mr. Henry A. London Mr. Godfrey Cheshire

DIOCESAN TRUSTEES OF ST. MARY'S SCHOOL

The Bishop of the Diocese

(Until 1924)

(Until 1927)

Rev. Julian E. Ingle

Rev. Milton A. Barber

R. H. Lewis, M.D., LL.D.

Rev. Isaac W. Hughes

Mr. Graham H. Andrews

Mr. Charles E. Johnson

Mr. Thomas H. Battle

Mr. William A. Erwin

DIOCESAN MANAGERS OF THE THOMPSON ORPHANAGE AND TRAINING
INSTITUTION

The Bishop of the Diocese

(Until 1924)

(Until 1926)

Rev. Edwin A. Osborne

Rev. William H. Hardin

Mr. Joseph G. Shannonhouse

Mr. F. W. Glover

Mr. Thomas H. Webb

Mrs. W. A. Montgomery

(Until 1928)

Mr. A. H. Boyden

Mr. Wm. H. Ruffin

Mrs. S. Westray Battle

THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE

The Bishop of the Diocese

Rev. Charles A. Ashby

Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence

Rev. Robert E. Gribben

Mr. Frederick W. Glover

Mrs. L. A. Tomlinson

Mr. Frank S. Spruill

Mrs. Dorian H. Blair

Mr. J. Augustus Moore

Mrs. Thomas W. Bickett

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES OF THE CONVOCATIONS

Convocation of Raleigh:

Rev. Morrison Bethea, Archdeacon
 Mr. William H. Ruffin, Secretary
 Mr. William L. Wall, Treasurer

Convocation of Charlotte:

Rev. William H. Hardin, Archdeacon
 Rev. Mark H. Milne, Secretary
 Rev. William H. Hardin, Treasurer

Colored Convocation:

Rt. Rev. Henry B. Delany, D. D., Suffragan Bishop and Arch-
 deacon.
 Mr. Charles H. Boyer, Secretary
 Rev. James E. King, Treasurer

DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

*Clerical**Lay*

Rev. Sidney S. Bost	Mr. William A. Erwin
Rev. Charles A. Ashby	Mr. Thomas H. Battle
Rev. Robert B. Owens	Mr. John H. Cutter
Rev. Milton A. Barber	Mr. J. Renwick Wilkes

SUPPLEMENTAL DEPUTIES

Rev. Isaac W. Hughes	Mr. J. Augustus Moore
Rev. John L. Jackson	Mr. F. P. Haywood
Rev. William H. Hardin	Mr. Arthur H. London
Rev. Robert E. Gribbin	Mr. William H. Williamson

DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

(Same as to the General Convention)

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE CLERGY

MAY, 1922

The names of those who were not present are marked thus*.
Names printed in italics are not members of the Convention.

The Rt. Rev. JOSEPH BLOUNT CHESHIRE, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese.
P. O., Raleigh.

The Rt. Rev. HENRY BEARD DELANY, D.D., Suffragan Bishop in charge
of the Colored Clergy and Congregations of the Diocese, and
Archdeacon of the Colored Convocation. P. O. Raleigh.

ALLEN, WILLIAM ERNEST, Rector of St. Bartholomew's Pittsboro, in
charge of St. Thomas, Sanford and St. Mark's, Gulf P. O.
Pittsboro.

ASHBY, CHARLES AYLETT, Rector of the Church of the Good Shep-
herd, Raleigh.

**Bailey, Thomas Burke.*

BARBER, MILTON AUGUSTUS, Rector of Christ Church, Raleigh.

BAXTER, EDWARD WORSLEY, Rector of St. Timothy's, Wilson.

BENTON, WILLIAM DELANCEY, Rector of St. Matthew's, Hillsboro;
in charge of St. Mary's, Orange County. P. O. Hillsboro.

BETHEA, MORRISON, Archdeacon of the Convocation of Raleigh, P. O.
Raleigh.

BOST, SIDNEY STUART, Rector of St. Philip's, Durham.

BOWNE, HENRY NORWOOD, Rector of St. Mary's, High Point.

BROWN, BERTRAM ERWIN, Rector of Calvary Church, Tarboro; in
charge of Missions in Edgecombe County. P. O. Tarboro.

BUNN, ROGER EDGAR, Priest in charge of St. Mark's, Wilson, and
St. Cyprian's, Oxford. P. O. Wilson.

BURG, JACOB FREDERICK, Priest in charge of St. Matthew's and St.
Jude's, Rowan County. P. O. Salisbury.

BURKE, JAMES PRESTON, Rector of St. Thomas', Reidsville.

CHEATHAM, THADDEUS AINSLEY, Pinehurst.

COCHRAN, ARTHUR MYRON, Rector of St. Ambrose, Raleigh.

CODY, CORTEZ ROBERT, Priest in charge of St. Paul's, Monroe, and St. Timothy's, Union County. P. O. Monroe.

*CRAIGHILL, FRANCIS HOPKINSON, Rector of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Rocky Mount; in charge of St. John's, Battleboro, and St. Jude's, Spring Hope. P. O. Rocky Mount.

*CRITTENDEN, WILLIAM BENTLEY, Deacon in charge of St. Philip's, Salisbury, and Holy Cross, Statesville. P. O. Salisbury.

CROSBY, JOHN HOLLAND, Rector of St. John's Parish, Williamsboro; in charge of St. Peter's, Stovall, Heavenly Rest, Middleburgh, and Holy Trinity. P. O. Townesville.

FORTUNE, ROMA COXEY, Missionary to Deaf Mutes. P. O. Durham.

GOOLD, EDGAR HUNT, Principal of St. Augustine's School, Raleigh.

GORDON, WILLIAM JONES, Rector of Epiphany, Leakesville; in charge of St. Luke's, Spray, and St. Andrew's, Rockingham County. P. O. Spray.

GRIBBIN, ROBERT EMMET, Rector of St. Paul's, Winston-Salem.

HALE, SAMUEL WHITNEY, Assistant to Rev. Bertram E. Brown, and in charge of Missions in Edgecombe County. P. O. Tarboro.

Hamaker, John Forry, Rector of Calvary Church, Wadesboro; in charge of All Souls, Ansonville.

HARDIN, WILLIAM HILL, Archdeacon of the Convocation of Charlotte. P. O. Salisbury.

HARRIS, BRAVID WASHINGTON, Deacon in charge of All Saints, Warrenton, St. Anna's, Littleton, the Resurrection, Henderson, and St. Luke's, Warren County. P. O. Warrenton.

HARTZELL, HOWARD STETLER, Priest in charge of Messiah, Rockingham, and All Saints, Hamlet. P. O. Rockingham.

HARTLEY, JOHN, Ph. D., Priest in charge of Emmanuel, Southern Pines.

Henderson, Eugene Leon, Priest in charge of St. Titus', Durham.

Holmes, Wilmot Stuart, Rector of Grace Church, Lexington.

*HORSFIELD, FREDERICK HENRY TOWNSEND, Rector of St. Stephen's, Oxford.

HUGHES, ISRAEL HARDING, St. Nicholas' School, Raleigh.

HUGHES, ISAAC WAYNE HUGHES, Rector of Holy Innocents, Henderson.

HUGHES, NICHOLAS COLLIN, D.D., Priest in charge of St. James, Kittrell.

INGLE, JULIAN EDWARD, P. O. Raleigh.

JACKSON, JOHN LONG, Rector of St. Martin's, Charlotte; in charge of St. Mark's, Mecklenburgh County. P. O. Charlotte.

*JOYNER, FRANCIS, Littleton.

KING, JAMES EDWARD, Priest in charge of St. Michael's, Charlotte, and Holy Trinity, Monroe. P. O. Charlotte.

LACKEY, BOSTON MCGEE, Assistant to Rev. Milton A. Barber and Priest in charge of St. Saviour's, Raleigh.

LAWRENCE, ALFRED STRATTON, Rector of the Chapel of the Cross, Chapel Hill.

LAWRENCE, THOMAS NEVITT, Rector of All Saints, Concord.

*MALLETT, JAMES REGINALD, Priest in charge Christ Church, Walnut Cove, St. Philip's, Germantown, and Trinity, Mount Airy. P. O. Walnut Cove.

MARTIN, JADI LEVI, Priest in charge of Christ Church, Milton, Cunningham Chapel, and Missions at Roxboro and Yanceyville. P. O. Roxboro.

MAZYCK, HENRY deCHARTIGNIER, Priest in charge of the Church of the Messiah, Mayodan; St. John's, Madison; Emmanuel, Stoneville, P. O. Mayodan.

MEREDITH, REUBEN, Rector of Trinity, Scotland Neck; St. Mark's, Halifax; Advent Enfield; and St. Clement's, Ringwood. P. O. Scotland Neck.

MILNE, MARK HEMINGWAY, Rector of St. Luke's, Salisbury.

NASH, HARRY OSWALD, Rector of St. Andrew's, Greensboro; in charge of St. Mary's, Greensboro.

*NERO, CLAUDIUS ADOLPHUS.

*OSBORNE, EDWIN AUGUSTUS. P. O. Charlotte.

*OSBORNE, FRANCES MOORE, Prof. of Systematic Divinity, Theological Department of the University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.

OWENS, ROBERT BRUCE, Rector of Holy Comforter, Charlotte; in charge of St. Andrew's, Charlotte.

FECKHAM, JOHN LAIMBEER, Assistant to Rev. Bertram E. Brown, in charge of Missions in Edgecombe County. P. O. Tarboro.

PENICK, EDWIN ANDERSON, Rector of St. Peter's, Charlotte, Bishop Coadjutor elect of the Diocese of North Carolina.

*PITTINGER, ISAAC MCKENDREE, D. D., P. O. Raleigh, N. C.

**Ramsaur, William Hoke*, Missionary in Liberia, Africa.

SMITH, WALTER JOHNSTON, Superintendent of the Thompson Orphanage and Training Institution, Charlotte.

TAYLOR, LEWIS NATHANIEL, Rector of All Saints, Roanoke Rapids; in charge of St. Luke's Northampton County. P. O. Roanoke Rapids.

TROTT, THOMAS LEE, Rector of St. Paul's, Salisbury; in charge of St. Peter's, Salisbury.

**Walker, William*, P. O. Weymouth, Mass.

WAY, WARREN WADE, Rector of St. Mary's School, Raleigh.

WESTMAN, CHARLES FREDERICK, Rector of Grace Church, Weldon and Church of the Saviour, Jackson. P. O. Weldon.

WESTON, MILTON MORAN, Rector of St. Luke's, Tarboro; in charge of Holy Hope, Rocky Mount. P. O. Tarboro.

WILSON, JOSEPH DURANT COOPER, Priest in charge of Good Shepherd, Cooleemee; Christ Church, Cleveland; St. Andrew's and St. George's, Woodleaf; and Ascension, Davie County. P. O. Cooleemee.

*WRIGHT, WILLIAM JOHN, Rector of Trinity Church, Statesville; in charge of St. James, Iredell Co. P. O. Statesville.

LIST OF CLERGY

ACCORDING TO DATE OF ORDINATION

BISHOPS.

The Rt. Rev. Joseph Blount Cheshire, D. D.

CONSECRATED OCTOBER 15, 1893.

The Rt. Rev. Henry Beard Delany, D. D.

CONSECRATED NOVEMBER 21, 1918.

PRIESTS

Julian Edward Ingle.....	ordained	June 11, 1865
William Walker.....	"	Jan. 27, 1867
Frederick Henry Townsend Horsfield.....	"	Dec. 24, 1876
Isaac McKendree Pittenger, D. D.....	"	May 6, 1880
Edwin Augustus Osborne.....	"	May 22, 1881
Walter Johnston Smith.....	"	Nov. 15, 1885
William DeLancey Benton, D. D.....	"	May 15, 1891
Wilmot Stuart Holmes.....	"	1894
Nicholas Collin Hughes.....	"	April 3, 1894
Isaac Wayne Hughes.....	"	April 3, 1894
Bertram Erwin Brown.....	"	May 3, 1895
William John Wright.....	"	Feb. 11, 1896
Sidney Stuart Bost.....	"	May 31, 1896
Robert Bruce Owens.....	"	May 31, 1896
Reuben Meridith.....	"	June 12, 1896
Eugene Leon Henderson.....	"	1897
Warren Wade Way.....	"	June 18, 1899
Francis Joyner.....	"	June 21, 1899
Francis Hopkinson Craighill.....	"	1899
Milton Augustus Barber.....	"	Oct. 8, 1899
Mark Hemingway Milne.....	"	May 24, 1900
Francis Moore Osborne.....	"	March 25, 1904
Thaddeus Ainsley Cheatham.....	"	May 4, 1904
John Hartley, Ph. D.....	"	May 18, 1904
Henry Norwood Bowne.....	"	1904
James Edward King.....	"	June 12, 1904
Charles Frederick Westman.....	"	June 18, 1905
Milton Moran Westman.....	"	Dec. 6, 1905
Henry deChartignier Mazyck.....	"	Dec. 31, 1905
Thomas Lee Trott.....	"	Dec. 1, 1907
William Hill Hardin.....	"	Dec. 22, 1907

Alfred Stratton Lawrence.....	"	Dec. 22, 1907
Edgar Hunt Goold.....	"	June 13, 1908
William Jones Gordon.....	"	Oct. 9, 1908
Morrison Bethea.....	"	Jan. 24, 1909
John Long Jackson.....	"	June 6, 1909
Thomas Nevitt Lawrence.....	"	June 18, 1909
Harry Oswald Nash.....	"	Dec. 19, 1909
John Holland Crosby.....	"	Oct. 19, 1911
John Forry Hamaker.....	"	1911
William Ernest Allen.....	"	June 15, 1911
Charles Aylett Ashby.....	"	Sept. 6, 1911
Edwin Anderson Penick.....	"	May 9, 1913
Robert Emmet Gribbin.....	"	1913
Lewis Nathaniel Taylor.....	"	July 4, 1914
Israel Harding Hughes.....	"	Aug. 23, 1914
Edward Worsley Baxter.....	"	Aug. 30, 1914
William Hoke Ramsaur.....	"	July 15, 1917
Boston McGee Lackey.....	"	June 7, 1918
Joseph Durant Cooper Wilson.....	"	June 7, 1918
Cortez Robert Cody.....	"	July 7, 1918
James Reginald Mallett.....	"	Dec. 18, 1918
Samuel Whitney Hale.....	"	Dec. 18, 1918
John Laimbeer Peckham.....	"	1919
Roger Edgar Bunn.....	"	Dec. 21, 1919
James Freston Burke.....	"	Dec. 21, 1919
Jacob Frederick Burg.....	"	May 30, 1920
Arthur Myron Cochran.....	"	Dec. 19, 1920
Howard Stetler Hartzell.....	"	May 22, 1921
Jadi Levi Martin.....	"	May 22, 1921
Claudius Adolphus Nero.....	"	May 22, 1921

DEACONS

Thomas Burke Bailey.....	"	June 9, 1895
Roma Coxey Fortune.....	"	May 5, 1918
Francis Augustus Cox.....	"	June 26, 1921
Bravid Washington Harris.....	"	Dec. 18, 1921
William Bentley Crittenden.....	"	Mar. 19, 1922

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS

George Crummell Pollard.....	admitted	June 10, 1906
Ford Winfield Rochelle.....	"	Nov. 5, 1919
Lewis Robert Anschutz.....	"	Mar. 25, 1922
Frederick Hubert Uriah Edwards.....	"	Feb. 27, 1922
Leicester Foulk Kent.....	"	May 30, 1922

POSTULANTS

William Arthur Lillycrop	Andrew Dallam Milstead
John David Foster	Henry Cornelius Hester

LIST OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS
IN THE
DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA
WITH NAMES OF DELEGATES ELECTED TO THE CONVENTION

(Those marked with asterisk were present)

Ansonville, All Souls, (Or), Rev. John F. Hamaker.

*Charles E. Osborn

*Gen. W. A. Smith

Battleboro, St. John's (Or), Rev. Francis H. Craighill.

Burlington, Holy Comforter (P).

*Erwin A. Holt

John G. King

F. L. Williamson

Benjamin Lawson

Hobart Steele

Robert L. Holt

Roger Gant

J. C. Squires

Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill Cross (P), Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence.

*Walter D. Toy

John S. Holmes

*Andrew H. Patterson

Joseph H. Fratt

*G. K. G. Henry

James B. Bullitt

*Robert D. W. Connor

Wm. S. Bernard

Charlotte, Holy Comforter (P), Rev. Robert B. Owens.

E. A. Smith

*R. J. Walker

*R. H. Bouligny

C. V. Palmer

F. M. Shannonhouse

T. C. Heywood

*F. B. Ferris

T. L. Black

Charlotte, St. Andrews (Un).

Charlotte, St. Martin's (P), Rev. John L. Jackson.

*Fred W. Glover

Albert L. Boyle

*Clarence E. Frick

*J. Renwick Wilkes

*Brent S. Drane

A. S. Tompkins

Henry M. Victor

Henry S. Cowell

Charlotte, St. Mary the Virgin, (un), Rev. Walter J. Smith.

Charlotte, St. Peter's (P), Rev. Edwin A. Penick.

*Hal A. London

Lewis Burwell

*John H. Cutter

Melvin M. Murphy

*Herriott Clarkson

G. S. Lindgren

*Hamilton C. Jones

Ralph Vanlandingham

China Grove, Ascension (Or), Archdeacon of Charlotte.

Cleveland, Christ Church. (P), Rev. Joseph D. C. Wilson.

*W. P. Barber

W. L. Kesler

*W. F. Thompson

J. C. Barber

Concord, All Saints (P), Rev. Thomas N. Lawrence.

*Thomas H. Webb

Wm. H. Gibson

*G. B. Lewis

A. C. Wolf

F. J. Haywood

A. H. Jarrett

*Cameron McRae

R. P. Gibson

Cooleemee, Good Shepherd, (Or), Rev. Joseph D. C. Wilson.

*J. H. L. Rice

C. E. Alexander

Cunningham, Chapel (Un), Rev. Jodi L. Martin.

Davie County, Ascension (Un).

Duke, St. Stephen's (Or) Archdeacon of Raleigh.

*Edwin H. Bost

*Wm. A. Erwin, Jr.

Durham, St. Andrews (M), Rev. Sidney S. Bost.

Durham, St. Joseph (M), Rev. Sidney S. Bost.

Durham, St. Phillip's (P), Rev. Sidney S. Bost.

*Wm. A. Erwin

C. H. Burcham

*J. A. Robinson

D. M. Smith

*E. D. Pusey

J. Q. Davis, Jr.

*W. J. Griswold

Clarence E. Boesch

Elkin, Gallaway Memorial (Un), Archdeacon of Charlotte.

Elm City, Holy Trinity (Un), Rev. Edwin W. Baxter.

Enfield, Advent (P), Rev. Reuben Meridith.

*H. S. Harrison

Paul Fenner

Ivy Watson

C. S. McGuigin

Germantown, St. Phillip's, (Un), Rev. J. Reginald Mallet.

Greensboro, Holy Trinity (P).

*Wade R. Brown

Dr. H. H. Dodson

*C. G. Harrison

H. J. Thurman

J. C. Hedgepeth

Clarence F. True

*Ralph B. Coit

V. C. Sharpe

Greensboro, St. Andrew's (P), Rev. Harry O. Nash.

*John R. Donnell	Clarence Anderson
G. F. Newman	Fielding Fry
B. F. Wood	Dorian H. Blair
*Henry Huick	C. P. Langley

Greensboro, St. Mary's (Un), Rev. Harry O. Nash.

Gulf, St. Mark's (Or), Rev. William E. Allen.

Halifax, St. Mark's (P), Rev. Reuben Meridith.

S. M. Gary	Charles Hale
Quinton Gregory	George Lewis

Hamlet, All Saints (Or), Rev. Howard S. Hartzell.

John Ramshaw	Oscar Davis
--------------	-------------

Henderson, Holy Innocents (P), Rev. Isaac W. Hughes.

*G. C. Lamb	*R. B. Crowder
*T. H. Chavasse	Geo. A. Rose
* Henry Perry	R. G. Kittrell
*L. Joyner	J. P. Zollicoffer

Henderson, St. John's (M), Rev. Isaac W. Hughes.

High Point, St. Mary's (P), Rev. H. Norwood Bowne.

L. R. Stewart	R. K. Stewart
H. I. Coffield	Donald McCrea
*R. C. Hubbard	Isaac Fiddler
*B. R. Thurman	R. C. Preston

Hillsboro, St. Matthew's (P), Rev. Wm. D. Benton, D. D.

John W. Graham	Wm. A. Hayes
*Wm. L. Wall	Whitmell Webb
*James H. Webb	Alex H. Graham
*J. Cheshire Webb	Paul Collins

Iredell County, St. James' (Or), Rev. Wm. J. Wright.

Jackson, Church of our Saviour (P), Rev. Chas F. Westman.

Kittrell, St. James' (P), Rev. N. Collin Hughes.

Laurinburg, St. David's (Un), Archdeacon of Charlotte.

Lawrence, Grace Church (Un), Rev. Bertram E. Brown.

Leaksville, Epiphany (F), Rev. Wm. J. Gordon.

*Leicester F. Kent	M. M. Scales
Dr. S. L. Martin	J. J. Robertson
John B. Ray	Isaac Setlief
M. N. Shaw	Robert Harris

Lexington, Grace Church (P), Rev. Wilmot S. Holmes.

*J. H. Cowles	D. J. Hill
*C. A. Hunt	W. E. Holt

Littleton, St. Alban's (Un).

Louisburg, St. Paul's (P), Archdeacon of Raleigh.

*Wm. H. Ruffin	J. W. King
R. H. Davis	J. B. Yarborough
L. L. Joyner	A. Gunther
Chas. D. Elmore	Thos. W. Ruffin

Madison, St. John's (Or), Rev. Henry deC. Mazyck.

Mayodan, Messiah (Or), Rev. Henry deC. Mazyck.

*E. F. Duncan	G. A. Bryant
---------------	--------------

Mecklenburg Co., St. Mark's (Or), Rev. John L. Jackson.

*William B. Blythe

Middleburg, Heavenly Rest (Or), Rev. John H. Crosby.

Milton, Christ Church (Un), Rev. Jodi L. Martin.

Monroe, St. Paul's (Or), Rev. Howard S. Hartzell.

*J. J. Parker	H. F. Dillon
---------------	--------------

Mount Airy, Trinity (Or), Rev. J. Reginald Mallet.

C. M. Whitlock

Northampton Co., St. Luke's (Or), Rev. Lewis N. Taylor.

*B. M. Pugh	G. C. Steele
-------------	--------------

Orange Co., St. Mary's (Or), Rev. Wm. D. Benton, D. D.

Oxford, St. Stephen's (P), Rev. F. H. T. Horsfield.

*A. W. Graham, Jr.	M. K. Pinnix
*R. H. Lewis, Jr.	R. G. Lassiter
*B. K. Lassiter	C. G. Powell
J. G. Hall	R. K. Taylor

Pittsboro, St. Bartholomew (P), Rev. Wm. E. Allen.

*A. H. London	W. L. Powell
Geo. W. Pilkington	Daniel L. Bell

Raleigh, Christ Church (F), Rev. Milton A. Barber.

*Dr. R. H. Lewis	*Harry Howell
*Wm. H. Williamson	P. B. Hulfish
*W. B. Snow	F. F. Haywood
*S. B. Shepherd	John Ward

Raleigh, Good Shepherd (P), Rev. Chas. A. Ashby.

*Albert L. Cox	C. S. Dixon
*Graham H. Andrews	Paul A. Tillery
*Jos. B. Cheshire, Jr.	John H. Andrews
*Henry M. London	*F. T. Ward

Raleigh, St. Mary's School Chapel (Un.), Rev. Warren W. Way.

Raleigh, St. Saviour's (M), Boston M. Lackey.

Reidsville, St. Thomas (P), Rev. James P. Burke.

*Robert Hairston	Manton Oliver
Eugene Irvin	Hunter Penn
*L. J. Sands	Horace Whitsett
*H. M. Nelson	

Ridgeway, Good Shepherd (P).

Ringwood, St. Clement's (P), Rev. Reuben Meridith.

Carey Williams	H. S. Harrison, Jr.
----------------	---------------------

Roanoke Rapids, All Saints (P), Rev. Lewis N. Taylor.

W. Francis Joyner	*J. Augustus Moore
Willie J. Long	Ellis H. Joyner
J. Leonard Cobb	*Daniel W. Allen
Crawford A. Lysterly	Charles R. Emry

Rockingham, Messiah (On), Rev. Howard S. Hartzell.

Rockingham Co., St. Andrew's (Or), Rev. Wm. J. Gordon.
 Robert J. Bennett Clarence Carter

Rocky Mount, Good Shepherd (P), Rev. Francis H. Craighill.
 *B. F. Finney D. W. Thorp
 *T. H. Battle W. B. Darrow
 *F. S. Spruill F. F. Fagan
 *B. C. Willis E. S. Boice

Rowan County, St. Jude's (Or), Rev. Jacob F. Burg.

Rowan Co., St. Mary's (P), Rev. Jacob F. Burg.

Salisbury, St. John's (M), Rev. Mark H. Milne.

Salisbury, St. Luke's (P), Rev. Mark H. Milne.
 *A. H. Boyden W. H. Ragland
 *Dr. J. E. Stokes *P. A. Wallenborn
 *A. M. Rice J. W. Fletcher
 *L. H. Clement Frank Loyd

Salisbury, St. Paul's (P), Rev. Thomas L. Trott.
 *Charles File T. N. Fry
 *G. N. Rushen I. V. Lyerly

Salisbury, St. Peter's (Or), Rev. Thomas L. Trott.
 *F. J. Murdoch

Sanford, St. Thomas' (Or), Rev. Wm. E. Allen.
 *W. W. Robards W. S. Powers

Scotland Neck, Trinity (P), Rev. Reuben Meredith.
 R. F. Coleman *Norfleet S. Smith
 *W. E. Smith C. S. Alexander
 *Dr. J. E. Shields H. T. Clark
 C. H. Smith Stuart Smith

Selma, St. Gabriel's (Un), Archdeacon of Raleigh.

Smithfield, St. Paul's (Or), Archdeacon of Raleigh.
 *H. L. Skinner *St. Julien Springs

Southern Pines, Emmanuel (On), Rev. John Hartley, Ph.D.

Speed, St. Mary's (Or), Rev. Bertram E. Brown.

*Benjamin F. Shelton

Spencer, St. Joseph (Un), Rev. Mark H. Milne.

Spray, St. Luke's (Or), Rev. Wm. J. Gordon.

*William J. Slayton

John W. Dillon

Spring Hope, St. Jude's (Un), Rev. Francis H. Craighill.

Statesville, Trinity (Or), Rev. Wm. J. Wright.

Stovall, St. Peter's (Or), Rev. John H. Crosby.

Stoneville, Emmanuel (Un), Rev. Henry deC. Mazyck.

Tarboro, Calvary (P), Rev. Bertram E. Brown.

*S. S. Nash

H. P. Foxhall

*W. S. Clark

Samuel N. Clark

*R. E. L. Cook

Frank Hart

*Don Gilliam

W. L. Simmons

Townesville, Holy Trinity (Parish of St. John's Williamsboro)
Rev. John H. Crosby.

Union Co., St. Timothy's (Un), Rev. Cortez R. Cody.

Wadesboro, Calvary (P), Rev. John F. Hamaker.

*E. N. Baker

Thomas A. Marshall

*John T. Bennett

Frank L. Dunlap

Wake Forest, St. John's (Or), Rev. Boston M. Lackey.

Walnut Cove, Christ Church (Or), Rev. J. Reginald Mallett.

Warrenton, Emmanuel (P).

*W. G. Rogers

C. A. Tucker

W. W. Cawthorne

M. C. McGuire

V. F. Ward

T. D. Peck

S. E. Burroughs

W. H. Alston

Weldon, Grace Church (P), Rev. Charles F. Westman.

C. M. Smith

W. L. Scott

G. H. Nash

Harry Smith

Wilson, St. Timothy's (P), Rev. Edward W. Baxter.

*W. J. Boykin

J. C. Eagles

F. L. Carr

C. H. Pierce

G. W. Stanton

E. L. Tarkenton

J. E. Woodard

S. H. Anderson

Winston, St. Paul's (P), Rev. Robert E. Gribbin.

Robert S. Galloway

George W. Orr

Rufus T. Steadman

James W. Schouler

*Samuel P. Collier

Charles M. Taylor

*Aaron W. Cornwall, Jr.

Richard E. Guthrie

Woodleaf, St. Andrew and St. George (F).

COLORED CONVOCATION

Charlotte, St. Michael and All Angels (Or), Rev. J. E. King.

Durham, St. Titus (Or), Rev. John E. G. Small.

Greensboro, Redeemer (Un), Rev. Eugene L. Henderson.

Henderson, Mission (Un), Rev. Baird W. Harris.

Littleton, St. Anna's (Un).

Louisburg, St. Matthias (Un), Archdeacon of Colored Convocation.

Monroe, Holy Trinity (Or), Rev. James E. King.

Oxford, St. Cyprian (Un).

Pittsboro, St. James (Or), Rev. James K. Satterwhite.

Raleigh, St. Ambrose (F), Rev. A. Myron Cochran.

*Wiley Latham

W. A. Curtis

Dr. C. A. Dunstan

C. Gray

T. L. McCoy

William Evans

Raleigh, St. Augustine's (Or), Rev. Edgar H. Goold.

*Charles H. Boyer

Rocky Mount, Holy Hope (Un), Rev. Milton M. Weston.

Salisbury, St. Phillip's (Un), Rev. W. B. Crittenden.

Satterwhite, St. Simeon (Un).

Statesville, Holy Cross (Un), Rev. Wm. B. Crittenden.

Tarboro, St. Luke's (P), Rev. Milton M. Weston.

*George Mabry	Levi Thigpin
Cammilus Dancy	J. M. Wilson
Elsie Pittman	Samuel Sanders
Jas. Wimberley	Jack Lloyd

Warren Co., St. Luke's (Un), Rev. Bravid W. Harris.

Warrenton, All Saints (Or), Rev. Bravid W. Harris.

Wilson, St. Mark's (Or), Rev. Roger E. Bunn.

Winston, St. Stephen's (Un), Rev. Claudius A. Nero.

(P)—Parish.

(M)—Parochial Mission.

(Or)—Organized Mission in union with the Convention.

(On)—Organized Mission not in union with the Convention.

(Un)—Unorganized Mission.

(*)—Delegates so marked were present.

JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS FIRST DAY

Raleigh, N. C., May 16, 1922.

The one hundred and sixth Annual Convention of the Diocese of North Carolina was held in the Church of the Good Shepherd, Raleigh, beginning Tuesday, May the sixteenth at 7:30 A. M.

7:30 A. M. The Holy Communion was celebrated in the Church of the Good Shepherd by the Bishop of the Diocese, the Rt. Rev. Joseph Blount Cheshire, D. D., assisted by the Rev. Chas. A. Ashby. In Christ Church by the Rev. Milton A. Barber. In St. Ambrose's Church by the Rev. A. Myron Cochran, assisted by the Rev. Roger E. Bunn. In St. Saviour's by the Rev. Boston M. Lackey. In St. Augustine's Chapel by the Rt. Rev. Henry Beard Delany, D. D.

10 A. M. The Bishop called the Convention to order and the Secretary called the roll. 38 Clergymen and Delegates from 16 Parishes and 6 Missions were present and answered to their names. A quorum being present, the Chairman declared the Convention duly organized.

11 A. M. Morning Prayer was said by the Bishop, assisted by the Rev. Wm. H. Hardin and the Rev. Morrison Bethea. The Convention sermon was preached by the Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence from Is. 28-20. The offerings of the congregation were received for the New York Bible and Common Prayer Book Society.

3 P. M. The Bishop called the Convention to order and the Rev. Morrison Bethea was elected Secretary and Rev. Boston M. Lackey was appointed assistant Secretary.

Dr. Richard H. Lewis, calling attention to the following letter recently addressed by the Bishop to the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese, offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

In view of the importance of the question of electing a Bishop Coadjutor and determining the manner of financing: Resolved, that the Bishop appoint a committee to consider and report on the matter, and that this committee be requested to confer with the Finance Committee of the Diocese.

The Bishop appointed the Committee called for as follows:

Rev. Sidney S. Bost.

Rev. Milton A. Barber

Mr. William A. Erwin

Mr. Henry A. London

Mr. Thomas H. Battle

The letter referred to is as follows:

I hereby give my consent to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese, and I assign to the Bishop Coadjutor, when ordained and consecrated, the convocation of Charlotte and all ordinary Episcopal oversight and ministration therein; together with the personal oversight and direction of all Postulants and Candidates, for Holy Orders of the Diocese.

This, however, is not meant to hinder or prevent our occasional ministrations by mutual arrangement, each in the other's field. Furthermore it may be necessary as time goes on that I shall call upon the Bishop Coadjutor for service in any and all parts of the work.

JOS. BLOUNT CHESHIRE,

Bishop of North Carolina.

The Bishop announced the appointment of the following committees:

On Canons:

Rev. Robert B. Owens

Rev. Isaac W. Hughes

Mr. William H. Ruffin

Rev. Charles A. Ashby

Mr. Frank S. Spruill

On the State of the Church:

Rev. Edwin A. Penick

Rev. Mark H. Milne

Mr. Clarence E. Frick

Rev. James P. Burke

Mr. W. Edward Smith

On Theological Education:

Rev. Edgar H. Goold

Rev. I. Harding Hughes

Mr. Edwin D. Pusey

Rev. Boston M. Lackey

Mr. Charles H. Boyer

On Finance:

Rev. Sidney S. Bost

Rev. John L. Jackson

Mr. William A. Erwin

Mr. Graham H. Andrews

Mr. Arthur H. London

On Elections:

Rev. Thomas L. Trott

Rev. William J. Gordon

Mr. Frank B. Ferris

Mr. Thomas H. Webb

Mr. Francis J. Murdoch

On Unfinished Business:

Rev. Henry deC. Mazyck

Rev. Howard S. Hartzell

Mr. Thomas H. Chavasse

Mr. William B. Snow

Mr. G. B. Lewis

On New Parishes:

Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence

Rev. Edward W. Baxter

Mr. J. A. Robinson

Mr. Benjamin K. Lasater

Louis H. Clements

On the Report of the Trustees of the Diocese:

Mr. Archibald H. Boyden

Mr. Hamilton C. Jones

Mr. Richard H. Lewis, Jr.

On St. Mary's School:

Rev. John Hartley, Ph.D.

Rev. Henry deC. Mazyck

Mr. J. Renwick Wilkes

Mr. John H. Cowles

Mr. Geo. C. Lamb

On Thompson Orphanage:

Rev. Thaddeus A. Cheatham

Rev. Edward W. Baxter

Mr. W. J. Griswold

Rev. Samuel W. Hale

Mr. John T. Bennett

Mr. W. P. Barber

Rev Milton A. Barber read the report of the Standing Committee as follows:

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE FOR 1921

The Standing Committee respectfully submits the following report:

On Jan. 22nd the committee elected, on nomination of the Bishop, the following physicians as examiners of all applicants for admission as Postulants: Dr. Augustus W. Knox, Raleigh; Dr. William A. Graham, Charlotte; Dr. J. Ernest Stokes, Salisbury; Dr. William

McNider, Chapel Hill; Dr. L. Edward Norfleet, Tarboro; Dr. Henry W. Dodson, Greensboro. And the Secretary was instructed to notify these physicians of their election.

On March 30th consent was given to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Frederick Ingley as Bishop Coadjutor of Colorado and of the Rev. Dr. William T. Manning as Bishop of New York.

On April 20th the Rev. Jadi Levi Martin was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Priesthood; and Mr. Francis A. Cox for ordination to the Diaconate at any time after May 1st.

On May 14th the Rev. Howard S. Hartzell and the Rev. Claudius A. Nero were recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Priesthood. On this occasion the organization of the Standing Committee elected by the last Convention was postponed until there was a full meeting of all members.

On July 27th the Standing Committee organized by the re-election of the Rev. Milton A. Barber as President and of Mr. Joseph B. Cheshire, Jr., as Secretary. At this meeting consent was given to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. John Chamberlain Ward as Bishop of Erie. Also approval was given of the Bishop's schedule of appropriations from the Holt Fund.

Action on the question of giving consent to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Dr. Herbert Shipman as Suffragan Bishop of New York was postponed until the next meeting.

On Sept. 14th consent was given to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Dr. Herbert Shipman as Suffragan Bishop of New York; and to the election of the Rt. Rev. Arthur S. Lloyd as Suffragan Bishop of New York.

On Dec. 3rd Mr. Bravid Washington Harris was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate. And at this same meeting Dr. Baxter S. Moore of Charlotte was, on nomination of the Bishop, elected as an examiner of applicants for admission as Postulants.

At this meeting also approval was given to a suggestion from the Bishop that any part of the money derived from the Holt Fund that was not needed for purposes specified in the schedule already adopted might be used for other specified purposes.

On Dec. 9th the Bishop submitted to the Standing Committee a proposed agreement between the vestry of Christ Church, Cleveland, and himself as Bishop of the Diocese, concerning the spending of a certain sum of money held by said parish as their part of proceeds of sale of property owned jointly by themselves and St. Andrew's Church, Rowan County. The agreement was that if Christ

Church would allow their part of the money realized from sale of former property to be used now in the erection of a Rectory for the Missions at Cooleemee and Woodleaf (the Rectory to be built at the former place) the money received from Christ Church would be returned to the said parish, without interest, should this parish decide in the future to build a Rectory for themselves alone. The Standing Committee gave its approval to this agreement.

JANUARY 1ST TO APRIL 30TH, 1922

In order to bring this report up to date, we cite the following official acts of the Committee since Jan. 1st, 1922:

On Feb. 2nd the Committee approved the Bishop's proposed schedule of appropriations from the Holt Fund for 1922.

On Feb. 22nd the Committee gave its consent to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Alabama. It also recommended to the Bishop Mr. Frederick A. Edwards for admission as a Candidate for Holy Orders; and Mr. William Bentley Crittenden for ordination to the Diaconate.

On March 23rd the Committee recommended Mr. Lewis R. Anchutz to the Bishop for admission as a Candidate for Holy Orders. It also approved the Bishop's schedule of appropriation for the colored work for 1923.

On April 17th the Bishop stated to the Committee that he had been advised by several prominent physicians and laymen to reduce his Episcopal labors, and that some of these had suggested the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese. He asked for the advice of the Standing Committee in the matter. With the sole view of conserving the health and strength of the Bishop, and thus prolong his usefulness to the Diocese, the Committee advised that he ask for the election of a Bishop Coadjutor.

MILTON A. BARBER, *President*.

The Bishop presented this report of the Trustees of the Diocese:

The Trustees of the Diocese of North Carolina respectfully report that since the last Convention they have received certain deeds for real property, as follows:

1. Deed of the Trustees of the Church of the Redeemer, Guilford County, for two parcels of land in the city of Greensboro; dated June 17, 1919, and recorded in Book 327, page 281, in the office of the Register of Deeds for Guilford County.

2. Deed of David Rice for a lot in the town of Hamlet, dated November 30, 1921, and recorded in Book 140, page 27, in the office of the Register of Deeds for Richmond County.

3. Deed of the Macclesfield Company, in consideration of three hundred and fifty dollars (\$350), for a lot in the town of Macclesfield, dated September 20, 1921, and recorded in Book 230, page 427, in the office of the Register of Deeds for Edgecombe County.

4. The Trustees of the Diocese have sold to Benjamin F. Brown, the property on N. Bloodworth Street, Raleigh, lately occupied as a residence for the Archdeacon of Raleigh, and with the proceeds of the sale have purchased for his use a house and lot on the S. E. corner of Boylan Avenue and W. Jones Street, and have received from the owners thereof, W. G. Jones and wife a deed for the same dated March 8th 1922, and recorded in Book 390, page 9, in the office of the Register of Deeds for Wake County. With this deed are filed a Warranty Deed of the Parker-Hunter Realty Company, and a Mortgage deed of the Trustees of Wake Forest College, both cancelled, securing the above mentioned property to W. G. Jones and wife.

5. The Trustees have executed to the Vestry of the Church of the Holy Innocents, Henderson, on payment by them of one thousand dollars (\$1000), a deed for a lot in the rear of the rectory property of said church, in order to provide for the erection of a church for colored people in a more favorable location. The funds so obtained were used to purchase for this purpose a lot on Andrews Avenue in the same city for which the Trustees have received from James M. Young and wife a deed dated September 30, 1921, and recorded in Book 105, page 274, in the office of the Register of Deeds for Vance County.

The Trustees have received from Dr. J. E. Stokes, of Salisbury, and deposited with the Treasurer of the Diocese for safe-keeping, four bonds of \$500 each, a bequest of the late Miss Margaret Murdock, for the benefit of St. Paul's Church, Chestnut Hill, near Salisbury, N. C.

A mortgage has been given by the Trustees to the Piedmont Building and Loan Association on the Parish House of St. Mary's Church, High Point, to secure a loan of \$2000 with which to build the same.

A mortgage has also been given to Gilliam Craig, Trustee, on the Rectory of St. Paul's Church, Monroe to secure a debt of \$2000.00 evidenced by ten notes of \$200.00 each, maturing April 1, 1920 and at intervals of one year thereafter until paid. The notes being signed by J. J. P. Dillon, Treasurer for the Vestry of St. Paul's Parish.

The Williams-Belk Company of Sanford, having completed the payment of a note for \$2500.00 dated March 18, 1913 the mortgage deed given to the Trustees of the Diocese had been cancelled by them. This matter being closed the Trustees desire to put the following memorandum upon their records.

Lot in Sanford sold March, 1913, reserving Church Building on same\$3500.00
Purchase new lot and removing building..... 1000.00

Balance on loan to Williams-Belk Co..... 2500.00
Collected on note and paid on additional property \$1000.00
Balance note paid March 1922..... 1500.00

This balance of \$1500.00 is deposited in the Banking, Loan and Trust Company of Sanford to be used for purchase of lot and erection of new Church when present Church Property can be advantageously disposed of.

Signed,

JOSEPH BLOUNT CHESHIRE,
WILLIAM H. WILLIAMSON,
CHARLES E. JOHNSON,

Trustees.

Raleigh, N. C., May 16, 1922.

This report was referred to the following committee:

Mr. A. H. Boyden

Mr. Hamilton C. Jones Mr. Richard H. Lewis, Jr.

Mr. Henry A. London read the report of the Treasurer of the Diocese. (See Appendix C)

Rev. Sidney S. Bost read the report of the Committee on Finance which was adopted as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Your Committee met in the Parish-house of Christ Church, Raleigh, on the morning of January 5, 1922, all members of the Committee being present.

The Treasurer made his report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1921, and showed that collections had been good, there being a comparatively small balance of unpaid assessments for the year. He was authorized to keep his books open until Jan'y 15, after which time he was to have his books audited by Mr. Walter Woolcott, Public Accountant, of Raleigh.

The budget on which the Committee agreed for the year appears below, and is made a part of this report. The total amount of money required for the year is, \$10,510.00. The Committee found that the assessable items (a) and (b) of Current Expenses in the parochial reports are considerably larger than heretofore, owing to increased Ministers' Salaries as well as the higher cost of other items of Current Expense. After carefully going over the several sources of income, the Committee are of the opinion that the basis of assessment for this year may safely be made 10% instead of 12%. The Chairman was requested, upon this basis, to make out the schedule of assessments for the year, and send promptly to the Treasurer, in order that the parishes and missions might be immediately informed of what was expected of them for the year.

The Secretary was advised to get competitive bids on the printing of the Journal, and to give the contract to the lowest responsible bidder.

The Committee offers the following budget:

Expenses Diocesan Executive Committee.....	\$1,500.00
Bishop's Salary	5,000.00
Bishop's Traveling Expenses	500.00
Repairs Episcopal Residence	400.00
Premium on Pensions	650.00
Printing Journal	800.00
Carolina Churchman	300.00
Provincial Synod	160.00
Salary of Treasurer	500.00
Salary of Secretary	300.00
Expenses Delegates Diocesan Convention	300.00
Expenses Delegates General Convention	200.00
Dues to General Convention	200.00
Miscellaneous	700.00
<hr/>	
Total	\$10,510.00

The Committee finds that, again, certain changes have been made in the form of parochial report as furnished by the general Church. This necessitates another re-adjustment on our part if we are to adhere to our traditional policy with reference to assessments for the Episcopal and Contingent Fund.

We offer the following resolutions:

(1) That the Secretary of the Convention be instructed, in making up reports for the Journal of 1922, to print Current Expenses as they appear in the form, and that assessment for the E. & C.

Fund be made upon items 1, i. e., Salaries of Clergy (exclusive of lay assistant): 3, i. e., Organist, Music and Choir; and 4, i. e., all current operating expenses.

(2) That the Assessment for the Episcopal and Contingent Fund for this year be 10% upon Minister's Salary and Current Expenses, such assessment being made upon items (a) and (b) as they appear in the Journal of 1921.

Respectfully submitted,

REV. SIDNEY S. BOST. *Chairman.*

Col. Charles E. Johnson read the report of the Trustees of St. Mary's School to the Convention of the Diocese of North Carolina.

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF ST. MARY'S SCHOOL

The President of the Board of Trustees of St. Mary's School, herewith presents the annual report of the Trustees as required by the Active Incorporation.

The recent death of Dr. Kemp P. Battle of Raleigh, Secretary and Treasurer of our Board for many years past, makes it impossible to include in this report a statement of the funds in the Treasurer's hands. Mr. Charles Root of Raleigh, has been elected Secretary and Treasurer to succeed Dr. Battle. Mr. Root will obtain from the executors of Dr. Battle a statement and settlement of his accounts as Treasurer as soon as practicable. In the meantime by an informal inspection of Dr. Battle's accounts, made by the President of the Board with the courteous permission of Dr. Battle's executors, shows the balances to his credit in the bank, as stated in last years report, with some considerable increase from various sources.

Mr. Graham H. Andrews, Special Treasurer of the Endowment and Equipment Fund, reports total collections up to the end of 1921 amounting to \$90,313.00, with a balance on hand in cash and Liberty Bonds of over \$17,000.00. Over \$50,000.00 has been expended in permanent improvements, and a considerable sum for expenses in obtaining and collecting suscriptions. The greater part of the expense was incurred in connection with a proposed National campaign begun in 1920, but suspended when the financial condition of the country seemed to make it impracticable for the time. This Campaign will be renewed at an early date, and the greater part of the expense was for material, etc., which will be available still when the Campaign is renewed. It is impossible at

this time to say definitely what the expenses of this Campaign will be. It is gratifying to state that during the past year the Board has been able to retire \$10,000.00 of the bonded debt of the school.

The current year of the work of the school has been most satisfactory. In discipline and efficiency of organization there has been a distinct advance. Financially it promises to be the most prosperous year we have had for some time, and a balance to the credit of the school of very fair proportions is anticipated.

The present session has been a normal one as regards unusual and emergency expenditures. The buildings and equipment are at present in usable shape, but will require the usual annual expenditure to place them in proper condition for the next session. No unusual expenditures was contemplated.

The patronage of the school for the 1921-22 session has been satisfactory. The enrollment has totalled 250; of which 203 have been resident students, 47 day students. The session opened with a capacity enrollment of 196 resident students, and a net loss of only 10 students has been made during the year. There are 22 candidates for graduation diplomas, and 31 candidates for certificates as given in the various departments of music, art, home economics, expression and the business course.

The geographical distribution of the resident students shows 18 states and 21 dioceses represented; of which 68 $\frac{1}{2}$ (138) are from the two Carolinas, and 92 $\frac{1}{2}$ (186) from the Southern States. The Diocese of North Carolina has had 77 girls in attendance; East Carolina 45; Asheville 7; South Carolina 9; the Virginia Dioceses 16; the Florida Dioceses 10; Georgia 11; the District of Columbia 6; Alabama, Arkansas, Illinois, Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania and Texas are also represented.

In Church affiliation 67 $\frac{1}{2}$ (135) of the resident students are Episcopalians. There are 38 Methodists; 13 Baptists; 12 Presbyterians; and 3 of other denominations.

The health conditions have been unusually good. The school has been spared the experience of any disease becoming epidemic, and no individual student has suffered any serious illness.

I do not feel justified in omitting to state that by the generous act of Mr. Lawrence S. Holt, the school will receive from a trust fund created by him, the sum of \$2,000.00 a year, beginning in July 1921.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

JOS. BLOUNT CHESHIRE.

President Board of Trustees of St. Mary's School.

April 24, 1922.

Since the above Report was prepared the accounts of the late Treasurer of the Board, Dr. Kemp P. Battle, have been audited and found full and accurate; and all securities held by him, and all cash balances, have been paid out to Mr. Charles Root, who has been elected his successor as Treasurer of the Trustees of St. Mary's School.

May 15, 1922.

J. B. C.

This report was referred to the following Committee:

Rev. John Hartley, Ph.D.

Rev. N. Collin Hughes

Mr. J. H. Cowles

Rev. Henry deC. Mazyck

Mr. G. C. Lamb

Mr. J. Renwick Wilkes

This committee reported as follows:

Your Committee on the Report of the Trustees of St. Mary's School, Raleigh, has examined said report, notes the growing and splendid condition of the school with pleasure; finds nothing needing our comment and begs to be discharged.

JOHN HARTLEY.

REPORT OF BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE THOMPSON ORPHANAGE

Mr. Fred W. Glover read the annual report of the Board of Managers of the Thompson Orphanage and Training Institution to the convention of the Diocese of North Carolina.

It is not the intention of the committee, making this report for the Board of Managers, to refer to the details of management. Such matters are covered by the report of the Superintendent and the Financial condition of the Institution may be determined from the statements of the Treasurers of the Permanent and Current Funds, which will be published in full.

It has been thought by some that the Orphanage is receiving more support than is needed to carry on the work but the Board of Managers wishes to state that if such a feeling is allowed to exist, it will be very detrimental to the interests of the Institution.

While it is true that there was about \$4100.00 more on hand at the end of 1921 than there was at the beginning of that year, the expenses for the present year will be very much larger than for the past year, as an assistant to the Superintendent has been employed at \$1080.00 per year, and with the opening of the Edwin A. Osborne Memorial Cottage it will be necessary to employ a matron at \$750.00 and possibly a trained nurse at \$1200.00 per year.

The Osborne Cottage which was completed last fall, and which will accommodate twenty-four children under four years of age, has not yet been opened, but will be in the near future, and several thousand dollars a year will be required for its operation.

So, instead of the Orphanage having more money than it needs, it will be seen that it will require the strictest economy to enable it to meet its necessary expenses.

At present there are in the institution eighty-five children, and it cost last year \$350.00 to maintain each child.

Two years ago the Rev. Walter J. Smith resigned as Superintendent, but has continued to serve in that capacity since as his successor has not yet been obtained.

A Special Committee, which has had in charge the selection of a new superintendent, has looked into the qualification of about fifty clergymen, and several of these have been to the Orphanage to investigate, but so far the proper man has not been secured.

It has been suggested that it might be expedient to secure a layman for this position but last year the Board of Managers voted the Superintendent must be a clergyman.

The immediate selection of a Superintendent is a matter which is extremely urgent. The increasing cares of the institution must bear very heavily on the present Superintendent, and Mr. Smith should be allowed to enjoy the rest he has so fully earned. The Board of Managers has already made provision for him to take effect upon his retirement.

If any of the delegates knows of a suitable man who might be willing to take this position he will confer a favor on the Board of Managers by reporting his name to the Bishop of the Diocese.

The work should appeal very strongly to a man of executive ability, and taking into consideration its perquisites the position pays a good salary.

It is with regret that we announce that Mrs. Mary C. Winter, whose services to the Orphanage, as matron of Thompson Hall, have been exceedingly valuable, and who is well known to all who have visited there during the last five years, has been compelled by ill health to give up the position and return to her home in Hartford, Conn.

In conclusion the Board of Managers, as your representatives, wish it thoroughly understood that they shall always appreciate your advice and welcome your criticism in all matters pertaining to the Institution.

Respectfully submitted,

JOSEPH G. SHANNONHOUSE,
FRED W. GLOVER,

*Committee from the Board of Managers of The
Thompson Orphanage and Training Institution.*

Charlotte, N. C.

Feb'y 13, 1922.

Mr. F. O. Clarkson, Trustee,

Thompson Orphanage Endowment & Building Fund,

Charlotte, N. C.

Dear Sir:

As per your instructions we have examined the books and records of the Thompson Orphanage Endowment and Building Fund and find our figures agree as to those of the books kept.

You will find statement of receipts and disbursements together with schedule of Real Estate Mortgages held and schedule of other Securities held at the close of the period Dec. 31st, 1921.

Respectfully submitted,

PAUL ARRINGTON & COMPANY.

By Paul Arrington, *Pres.*

Charlotte, N. C.

March 21, 1922.

We, the members of a Committee appointed by the Chairman of the Board of Managers of the Thompson Orphanage & Training Institution, at the Annual Meeting in Charlotte, N. C., Feb. 1922, to receive the Report of the Audit Company of the books of F. O. Clarkson, Trustee of the Thompson Orphanage Endowment & Building Fund, do hereby certify that we have received the original and within audit and two copies of the said Audit; that we examined same carefully and find same to be correct; that we examined the securities and bank balance and find same just true and correct.

Respectfully submitted,

J. G. SHANNONHOUSE, *Chairman.*

THOMPSON ORPHANAGE ENDOWMENT AND BUILDING FUND

F. O. Clarkson, Trustee, Charlotte, N. C.

Ending December 31, 1921

Receipts:

Bank balance April 15, 1921.....	\$ 170.80
Interest & Dividends.....	\$2,769.99
E. A. Osborne Memorial Fund.....	27,451.35
Check No. 46 W. J. Smith ont.....	1,300.14
<hr/>	
Total Receipts	\$31,692.28

Disbursements:

Certificate of Deposits Held.....	\$ 600.00
Interest W. J. Smith Treas.....	\$ 2,769.99
E. A. Osborne Building Fund.....	26,096.23
	<hr/>
	\$29,466.22
Bank balance M. & F. Natl.....	2,226.06
	<hr/>
Total Disbursements	\$31,692.28

Statement of First Real Estate Mortgages Held.

L. S. Boyd.....	11-16-09	\$1,130.00
C. B. Bryant	4-26-13	3,000.00
Mrs. Mary W. Ker.....	12-19-19	1,000.00
L. S. Bigham.....	12-11-13	705.00
Joseph H. King	3-15-20	2,000.00
Jerome B. Joy	4- 1-20	1,000.00
C. O. Lowder	4-22-20	900.00
W. J. Smith	7-13-20	1,500.00
J. H. Reid	10- 1-20	2,000.00
		<hr/>
Total Mortgages Held		\$13,235.00

Statement of Securities Other than Real Estate:

Certificate of Deposits	\$ 600.00
Second Liberty Loan.....	5,000.00
War Savings Stamps	128.25
Vance Cotton Mill.....	200.00
Nat. Bank of Fayetteville	120.00
Stones Haven Hotel Co.,.....	1,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$7,048.25
(Infirmary Mr. Cutter Cert.).....	150.00
	<hr/>
Total Stocks & Bonds.....	\$7,198.25
Total Mortgages held (as above).....	13,235.00
	<hr/>
Total Endowment Fund.....	\$20,433.25

This report was referred to the following committee:

Rev. Thaddeus A. Cheatham

Rev. Edward W. Baxter

Mr. W. P. Barber

Rev. Samuel W. Hale

Mr. W. J. Griswold

(This committee reported commending the work of the Orphanage and their report was referred to the Committee on the State of the Church.)

Rev. Edgar H. Goold read the report of St. Augustine's School which was referred to the Committee on the State of the Church as follows:

REPORT OF ST. AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL, INCLUDING ST. AGNES HOSPITAL
MAY 1, 1922

St. Augustine's School, in closing its fifty-fifth annual session, reports an enrollment of 520 pupils, including 44 in the St. Agnes Hospital Training School for Nurses. This is the largest enrollment in the history of the Institution.

During the year a suitable organ has been secured for the School Chapel; the purchase of which was made possible through a generous bequest of the late Miss Mary Benson, of Brooklyn, New York, for many years a devoted friend of the School.

The goodwill and generous co-operation shown by the entire community the Model Farm, which farm will be used for demonstration purposes, and for the students gardens. The model barn and farm house are nearing completion, and will add to the effectiveness of the work.

Dr. Mary V. Glenton, the Superintendent of St. Agnes Hospital, reports that over eight hundred patients have been admitted during the year. There have been 521 operations and 13,101 hospital days. About twenty-four thousand dollars have been received for current expenses, of which almost seventeen thousand came from the patients.

In March a campaign in behalf of the Hospital and Nurses' Home, both of which are badly in need of expansion and repairs, was conducted in Raleigh as a Community Drive. Over forty thousand dollars was pledged, twenty-five thousand of which were subscribed by the colored people themselves.

The goodwill and generous co-operation shown by the entire community was most gratifying and encouraging. It would be a splendid thing if all of our institutions for the colored people should receive similar encouragement and support in their various localities. To accomplish this a campaign to give information and to arouse interest is needed. Will not our Church people help in such a movement?

Respectfully submitted,

EDGAR H. GOOLD, *Principal*.

On motion of Mr. William A. Erwin, the courtesy of the floor was extended to Rev. Alfred S. Cooper.

Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence read the report of the Examining Chaplains as follows:

To the Right Reverend Joseph Blount Cheshire, D.D., and to the Convention of the Diocese of North Carolina:

In accordance with Canon 6, Section 5, the Board of Examining Chaplains of the Diocese of North Carolina herewith submit the following report:

At the last Convention in Durham, on May 12, 1921, the Board of Examining Chaplains was organized as follows:

Rev. Warren W. Way, Chairman, Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence, Secretary, Rev. Edgar H. Goold, Rev. Edwin A. Penick, Rev. R. Bruce Owens, Rev. Robert E. Roe, Rev. Francis M. Osborn, Rev. N. Collin Hughes.

On Sept. 22, 1921, the Rev. Messrs. Way, Goold and Lawrence examined Bravid Washington Harris for the Diaconate, and reported to the Bishop a satisfactory examination.

In the same month, the Rev. Messrs. Roe, Penick and Owens examined William B. Crittenden for the Diaconate, and reported to the Bishop a satisfactory examination.

On Jan. 27 and 28, the Rev. Messrs. Goold and Lawrence, acting for the Board of Examining Chaplains of the Diocese of New York, at the Request of the Rt. Rev. William T. Manning, examined the Rev. Hardman Philips Alan Montgomery, Deacon, for the Priesthood, in all but two subjects, and reported to the Bishop of New York a satisfactory examination.

On Feb. 1, the Rev. Messrs. Penick and Owens examined Lewis R. Anschutz in part of his literary examinations, the other part having already been taken in the Diocese of New Jersey.

The examining Chaplains desire to state that they will meet only at stated times, except in cases of great urgency. The times for meeting for examination are early September, Advent, and Easter. Places, either Raleigh or Charlotte. Any candidate desiring examination should apply to the Chairman at least a month before these times.

The Board had planned to draw up a syllabus of the subjects for examination, but having learned that a Committee of the General Convention is at work on this matter, we have deferred action.

Signed,

ALFRED S. LAWRENCE,
*Secretary of the Board of Examining
Chaplains of the Diocese of N. C.*

May 1, 1922.

Rev. Edwin A. Penick read the report of the nation-wide campaign Executive Committee as follows:

REPORT OF THE NATION-WIDE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Your Committee, created by appointment of the Bishop of the Diocese on May 11th, 1921 in accordance with a resolution of the Convention under the same date, as shown on pages 38 and 39 of the Diocesan Journal of 1921, begs to submit the following report:

PERSONNEL:

Your Committee was composed of the following: Rt. Rev. Joseph B. Cheshire, D. D., Chairman ex-officio; Rev. Edwin A. Penick, Jr., Vice-Chairman, Rev. John L. Jackson and Mr. John H. Cutter. Your Committee acting under resolution of the Executive Committee of the Diocese, meeting at the Bishop's Residence in Raleigh June 1st, when it was requested to make such plans as seemed to be best for carrying on the Campaign in the fall of 1921, enlarged its membership to include the following: Rev. Robert E. Roe, Rev. Chas. A. Ashby, and Mr. Robert J. Walker.

ORGANIZATION:

Rev. Robert E. Roe was appointed chairman of the Committee on arrangements for the Centennial Celebration to be held in connection with the fall Campaign. The Rev. Chas. A. Ashby was appointed chairman of the Committee on providing special speakers to be known as the Flying Squadron, to visit as many parishes and missions in the diocese as possible. Mr. Robert J. Walker was appointed Treasurer of the Campaign expense fund.

FINANCES:

In accordance with resolution of the Diocesan Executive Committee on June 1st when your Committee was authorized to borrow such amount as might be necessary for its purposes, a note for \$1500.00 was negotiated in the Union National Bank of Charlotte, the proceeds of this note amounting to \$1463.20, as shown in the statement of receipts and disbursements hereto attached and made a part of this report. Your Committee calls attention to the fact that the cost of last year's Campaign was 0.7 of 1% of the amount pledged.

CONFERENCE:

On November 9th in the Church of the Good Shepherd, Raleigh, a conference of speakers arranged by the Rev. Chas. A. Ashby was

held, and a program of subjects relating to the various phases of the Nation-Wide Campaign was thoroughly discussed, by the diocesan special speakers. It was the opinion of your Committee in arranging for this conference that the Campaign had progressed to such a stage of intelligent understanding on the part of the clergy and laity of this diocese, that it was for this year at least, a justifiable experiment not to call upon the headquarters office for a special representative. The effectiveness of these speakers, whose names are hereto attached and made a part of this report, was a sufficient vindication of this experiment.

CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION:

Under the enthusiastic leadership of the Rev. Robert E. Roe, every parish and mission of the diocese was urged to participate in observing the Semi-Centennial of the founding of the Woman's Auxiliary, and the Centennial Celebration of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of our Church. Your Committee believes that the review of one hundred years missionary activity in practically every Church throughout the diocese gave a great stimulus last fall to the program of the Nation-Wide Campaign.

HEADQUARTERS OFFICE:

Campaign headquarters were opened in St. Peter's Parish House, Charlotte, on September 1st, 1921, which served as a distributing point for literature until December 4th, when the Every Member Canvass was taken generally throughout the diocese.

The results of this Canvass are set forth in the detailed statement hereto attached and made a part of this report.

CONSOLIDATED REPORT:

The consolidated report of this statement reads as follows:

No. of Churches reporting.....	87
No. of Churches not reporting.....	14
No. of Churches pledging exact quotas.....	57
No. of Churches overpledging quotas.....	9
No. of Churches pledging less than quota.....	21
Amt. of Diocesan apportionment represented by	
Churches not reporting	\$ 4,532.00
Total Diocesan Quota	82,850.00
Total amount pledged for 1922.....	70,965.19
Balance of apportionment unpledged.....	11,884.81

Your committee acknowledges with sincere appreciation the spirit of co-operation which it received uniformly from the clergy

and laity of the diocese, and the unfailing encouragement and wise counsel of the Bishop and his Executive Committee.

Since the conclusion of the Campaign your Committee has prepared, at the request of the Bishop, a statement concerning the askings of the Diocese of North Carolina, which has been sent to the New York office to be included in the National budget for presentation at the General Convention. The askings are as follows:

Durham, for Deaf-Mutes, \$10,000.00 for Church and Rectory.
 Spray, Church \$8,000.00, Rectory \$4,000.00.
 Durham, St. Titus, Church and School \$5,000.00.
 Louisburg, Church and School, \$2,500.00.
 Monroe, Church, \$2,500.00.
 Rocky Mount, Church, \$2,500.00.
 Oxford, Church, \$2,500.00.
 Raleigh, St. Ambrose, new Church, \$8,000.00.
 Charlotte, Good Samaritan Hospital, \$5,000.00.
 Raleigh, Girl's Friendly Lodge, \$20,000.00.
 Rockingham County, St. Andrew's Chapel, \$2,000.00.
 Leaksville, Parish House, \$4,000.00.
 Edgecombe County, to complete Chapel and Parish House, \$5,000.00, two Fords, \$1,000.00, motion picture machine, \$250.00, one circulating library, \$500.00.
 Statesville, Balance due Rectory, \$2,000.00.
 Roanoke Rapids, Rectory, \$2,000.00.
 Charlotte, Chapel of Hope, Community House, \$5,000.00.
 Kannapolis, St. James', Church, \$5,000.00.
 Total, \$96,750.00.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWIN A. PENICK, JR.
 JOHN L. JACKSON
 J. H. CUTTER

Committee.

The detailed statement of Nation-Wide apportionments and pledges for the year 1922 are printed in "Appendix D."

REPORT OF EXPENSES FOR NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN

RECEIPTS

Proceeds of Note.....	\$1,463.20
Received from Greensboro (Trinity).....	10.00
Total	\$1,473.20

DISBURSEMENTS

Stenographer's Salary	\$ 150.00
Rental typewriter	20.00
Stationery and office supplies.....	125.25
Telephone and telegraph	13.20
Postage	53.00
Traveling expenses conference Raleigh, speakers, etc...	93.07
Expenses for Centennial Celebration.....	9.68
<hr/>	
Total	\$ 464.20
Balance in Bank February 13th, 1922.....	1,009.00
<hr/>	
	\$1,473.20

NOTE:

On February 14th this balance was applied towards the payment of \$1500.00 note, the balance of \$491.00 being paid by Mr. J. Renwick Wilkes, Treasurer of the Nation-Wide Campaign Fund.

The Finance Committee has been authorized by the Executive Committee of the Diocese to make reductions in the quotas of two parishes as follows:

All Saints, Concord, reduced from \$1300 to \$750.

Good Shepherd, Rocky Mount, reduced from \$3316 to \$2316.

It was the understanding of the Executive Committee at the time this reduction was made, for the Church of the Good Shepherd, Rocky Mount, that the quota of \$2316.00, would apply only to the year 1921.

We respectfully urge upon the parish treasurers throughout the diocese, the importance of making prompt remittances to the Nation-Wide Campaign Treasurer.

The Treasurer's books have been audited by Todd McCullough, C. P. A. of Charlotte and found correct and carefully kept.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWIN A. PENICK, JR., *Chairman.*

Mr. J. Renwick Wilkes read the report of the Treasurer of the Nation-Wide Campaign Committee.

(See Appendix C)

Rev. Benjamin T. Kemerer addressed the Convention as the speaker for the Presiding Bishop and Council.

Rev. Edwin A. Penick offered the following resolution which was adopted:

Resolved, That it is the sense of the Diocese of North Carolina in Convention assembled in the Church of the Good Shepherd, Raleigh, May 16th, 1922, that the national program of the Nation Wide Campaign be continued for the next triennium on its presented basis of policy and method, contingent on the action of the General Convention, and that it hereby expresses its confidence in the efficiency of the Nation Wide Campaign organization, and its appreciation of their work in discharging the missionary obligation of this Church.

Rev. Charles A. Ashby read the following resolution which was adopted by rising vote:

It having come to the attention of this Convention, that the Rev. I. McK. Pittenger, D.D., Rector Emeritus of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Raleigh, has a few hours ago suffered the loss of his wife;

We, the members of said Convention desire by this Resolution to extend to Dr. Pittenger, an honored and beloved minister of this Diocese and for years an active member of our Conventions, our deep and profound sympathy in his loss, and our earnest prayer that God's grace may prove sufficient for him in his time of sorrow.

This Resolution will be placed upon the minutes, and a Committee consisting of Messrs. Graham H. Andrews and Wm. A. Erwin shall deliver a copy thereof to Dr. Pittenger, and express the solicitude of the Convention to him.

Rev. Isaac W. Hughes read the report of the Trustees of the University of the South, in part as follows:

REPORT OF TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH

As far back as 1915 an effort was made to clear the University of an indebtedness of \$300,000. This was not fully met, and with fires, and permanent improvements that were imperious, this was increased to \$600,000.

By those who had the interest of the University most at heart it was seen that it could only begin adequate service when it should be free from debt, and possessed of an endowment of at least \$1,000,000. The campaign to this end has been on, as you know, for three years. The General Education Board agreed to donate \$300,000 to the endowment Fund provided the University was free

from debt and had pledges, that would be incontestable, for \$700,000 by July 1, 1922. The amount lacking of this \$700,000 is now only \$275,000. This sum is the equivalent of the deficit of the various Dioceses in meeting quotas already assigned them. They will be given five years to liquidate, or until 1927. The amount of this deficit of this Diocese at the present time is \$19,777.00.

Brethren of the Clergy and Laity a "great door and effectual is opened to" us. A vast estate of more than nine thousand acres is ours; by it is to pass the great Dixie Highway, offering a means to make this a worthy resort for the summer, thus making its being and character known to many who might not otherwise realize the things for which it stands. Upon it already exists a noble Institution born and reared not only of exalted vision and abiding faith, but steady, earnest, laborious, sacrificial endeavor. It has accomplished much, what it may effect lies outside the range of computation. Its future rests upon the Church—largely the Church in our Southern Dioceses. It is ours in origin and in development and possession. It is inconceivable that we can fail to rise to this immediate and imperious demand. But more than that it is necessary, it is imperative that we realize that it lies within the power of this Church by full acceptance of its responsibility to bring to pass that the highest ideals, for which the University of the South has ever stood, may eventuate in the most practical and far-reaching achievement—Christ-like service through Christian Education.

H. A. LONDON

J. W. HUGHES

W. G. ROGERS.

The further consideration of the foregoing report was postponed until the special committee of which Col. Albert L. Cox is chairman, shall be ready to report.

On motion, it was resolved that the Convention adjourn at 1:15 and meet at 2:30 this afternoon.

On motion, it was resolved that elections of officers be held as soon as possible Wednesday afternoon.

On motion, the Convention extended a vote of thanks to Rev. Benjamin T. Kemerer for his clear and interesting presentation of the Nation-Wide Campaign.

The Convention took a recess until 8:00 P.M.

8:00 P.M. Divine Service was conducted by Rev. Charles A. Ashby. The Bishop read his Annual Address (See Appendix A).

Rt. Rev. Henry Beard Delany, D. D., read his report as Suffragan Bishop and Archdeacon of the Colored Convocation (See appendix).

Rev. Roma C. Fortune made his report as missionary to the deaf (See appendix).

The offerings of the Congregation were received for the missionary work of the three Convocations.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 17, 1922.

7.30 A.M. The Holy Communion was celebrated at the Church of the Good Shepherd by the Rev. Edwin A. Penick assisted by the Rev. Wm. H. Hardin and the Rev. H. Norwood Bowne; at St. Ambrose's Church by the Rev. A. Myron Cochran.

9.30 A.M. Morning Prayer was read by the Rev. J. Preston Burke and the Rev. Joseph D. C. Wilson.

10.00 A.M. The Bishop called the Convention to order and the minutes of the first day's session were read and approved.

Mr. J. Renwick Wilkes was elected Treasurer of the Nation Wide Campaign Committee.

Rev. Robert B. Owens read the report of the Committee on Canons which was adopted as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CANONS

Your Committee on Canons respectfully reports that in accordance with the instructions of the last Convention, a new edition of the Constitution and Canons has been printed and is in the hands of the Secretary of the Convention for distribution.

The Convention of last year referred to in a resolution the purpose of which was to increase the number of examining chaplains to eight. Inasmuch as this increase has already been made by the Bishop, we feel that no legislation is necessary and ask to be discharged from further consideration of the matter.

We offer the following resolution: Resolved, that the Secretary of the Convention be instructed to print Canon 19 of the General Convention "of the filling of vacant cures" in the Journal of this Convention.

For the Committee.

R. B. OWENS, *Chairman.*

Rev. Sidney S. Post read the report of the Special Committee on the election of a Bishop Coadjutor as follows:

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ELECTION OF A BISHOP COADJUTOR

The Special Committee to whom was referred the matter pertaining to the election of a Bishop Co-adjutor, and the ways and means of meeting the additional expense that would be incurred by the election of said Coadjutor, offer the following report with its recommendations and resolutions.

Whereas, our beloved Bishop has sought the counsel and advice of this Convention with reference to the advisability and expediency of electing a Bishop Coadjutor;

And whereas, the Bishop appeared before the Committee and made it plain that the additional expense incurred would not impose too heavy a tax on the Diocese, or otherwise hinder the Church in the carrying out of other great and vital enterprises, he would welcome the election of a Coadjutor;

Therefore, resolved that, with the primary view of conserving the strength of our Bishop, dearly beloved, and to prolong his life of great usefulness and power, this Convention, before its final adjournment, proceed to the election of a Bishop Co-adjutor; provided, however, that this Convention is ready to assume responsibility, beginning Jan. 1, 1923, for an increase to approximately 15%, instead of 10% as now, for the Episcopal and contingent fund.

Resolved further, that this Convention hereby assumes said responsibility and authorizes the Finance Committee to make for the year beginning Jan. 1st, 1923, such assessments as will provide for this additional expense.

On motion of Rev. J. Preston Burke the Convention resolved itself into a Committee of the Whole, Dr. Richard H. Lewis was called to the chair, and the Bishop retired.

Prayers for Missions were said by Bishop Delany.

The Committee of the Whole arose and reported to the Convention the following Resolution: Resolved, that the

Convention adopt the report of the Special Committee with its resolutions and recommendations.

The Resolution reported from the Committee of the Whole was thereupon adopted.

Dr. A. H. Patterson spoke concerning the proposed new buildings for the Chapel of the Cross, Chapel Hill.

On motion of Col. Albert L. Cox, the election of a Bishop Coadjutor was made the special order for eight o'clock this evening.

Rev. Milton A. Barber read the following resolution which was adopted:—

Whereas, the Armenian and Syrian peoples have suffered and are still suffering unspeakably at the hands of the Turks and Kurds, merely because they refuse to renounce Christ and His Religion, and become Mohammedans; and

Whereas, men, women, and children are starving to death and dying of diseases by thousands, due to the destruction of their industries and crops and the looting of their fields and homes by the Moslems; and

Whereas, there are more than 100,000 Armenian girls and young women who have been taken by force into Turkish harems; and

Whereas, there are more than 250,000 helpless little children in these stricken countries looking to America for food and clothing; and

Whereas, the Christian nations of the world permit these outrages at their very back doors, as it were, apparently for commercial and political reasons;

Therefore, be it Resolved:

That the Diocese of North Carolina, in Convention assembled, calls upon the Christian nations of the world and the President of the United States and our own Government in particular to put a stop to this relentless persecution of these ancient peoples of God; and That we go on record as cordially and unqualifiedly approving the campaign for the Near East Relief, in order to bring succor to these poor and helpless sufferers; and

That we call upon the members of this Church throughout the Diocese to give their moral and financial support to this undertaking in behalf of God's helpless and persecuted children.

MILTON A. BARBER.

Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence read the report of the Committee on New Parishes which was adopted as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NEW PARISHES

Whereas it appears that All Saints, Warrenton; St. Mark's, Wilson; St. Titus, Durham; St. Mary's, Speed; and St. Peter's, Salisbury, organized Missions of this Diocese, have complied with the conditions of the Canons and are therefore entitled to be represented in the Convention of the Diocese we recommend the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, All Saints, Warrenton; St. Mark's, Wilson; St. Titus', Durham; St. Mary's, Speed; and St. Peter's, Salisbury, be admitted into union with the Convention.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NEW PARISHES

The Secretary then called the roll of the newly admitted missions and Mr. B. F. Shelton of St. Mary's, Speed, and Mr. F. J. Murdoch of St. Peter's, Salisbury, were present and answered to their names. fi

Mr. Wm. A. Erwin reported for the Committee appointed to convey to the Rev. I. McK. Pittinger the sympathy of the Convention and stated that Dr. Pitinger deeply appreciated their action.

The Convention took a recess until 3 P.M.

3 P.M. The Bishop called the Convention to order and Rev. W. J. Gordon and Mr. W. J. Boykin were appointed tellers.

The Standing Committee was elected as follows: Rev. Milton A. Barber, Rev. Sidney S. Bost, Rev. Isaac W. Hughes, Dr. Richard H. Lewis, Mr. Joseph B. Cheshire, Jr.

The following message was received from the Secretary of the Diocese of South Carolina:

Diocese of South Carolina in Convention assembled extends fraternal greetings to the Diocese of North Carolina and wishes them God Speed.

A. S. THOMAS, *Sec.*

To which the Secretary replied:

The Diocese of North Carolina acknowledges with appreciation your greetings, and wishes God's blessing upon your proceedings.

MORRISON BETHEA, *Secretary*.

Col. Albert L. Cox, Chairman of Special Committee, called up the Report of the Trustees of the University of the South and introduced Mr. Benjamin F. Finney, acting Vice Chancellor of the University of the South, who spoke of the work and needs of this great institution.

Mr. Henry A. London introduced the following resolution for the Committee, which was referred to the Committee on Finance and upon their favourable recommendation was adopted as follows:—

Whereas: The General Education Board has agreed to donate to the Endowment of the University of the South the sum of \$300,000.00 conditioned on the University securing pledges for a further sum of \$275,000.00 prior to July 1, 1922. And

Whereas: The General Education Board has announced its willingness to make effective its gift whenever the several dioceses and missionary districts affiliated with Sewanee by official action of their conventions or councils shall have pledged the payment of the sum of \$275,000.00 during a period of five years, with interest at 6% per annum. And

Whereas: The incompleted quotas of the several dioceses and districts towards the Million Dollar Endowment Fund amounts approximately to the sum of \$275,000.00. And

Whereas: The balance of the quota allotted to this Diocese amounts to the sum of \$19,756.53.

Therefore, Be it

Resolved: That the payment of the balance of the quota allotted to this Diocese, amounting to \$19,756.53 be and is hereby assumed by the Diocese to be paid prior to July 1, 1927 with interest at 6% per annum beginning July 1, 1922, and that the Executive Committee be instructed to take such steps as may be necessary to secure the payment of the unpledged quotas of this Diocese prior to July the first, 1927.

Provided that before any new quota be assigned to those Parishes which paid their former quotas in full, the Executive Committee of the Diocese first secure from those Parishes which paid only a part or nothing on their first quota all that such Parishes will pledge under the present conditions.

Mr. Hamilton C. Jones read the report of the Board of Managers of St. Peter's Hospital.

REPORT OF BOARD OF MANAGERS OF ST. PETER'S HOSPITAL

Although St. Peter's Hospital, Charlotte, is not a diocesan institution, yet in view of the diocesan-wide interest and pride in this hospital, the Board of Managers herewith submits as a matter of information and record the following report covering the fiscal year from May 1st, 1921, to May 1st, 1922.

During the period covered by this report the hospital has admitted for treatment 1374 patients for 11080 days. Of this number 130 were charity patients who were treated for a period of 1716 days. Of the total number of patients treated 99 were admitted as semi-charity patients for 682 days. The patients admitted under the classification of semi-charity pay for hospital services only such a portion of the regular fee as they can. In many instances their payments are almost negligible.

The total cost to the hospital of all charitable services during the year amounted to \$7,192.00, that is an average of \$599.25 a month. Theoretically this would represent a 6% investment on \$140,000.00 devoted exclusively to charitable objects.

The hospital has no liabilities whatsoever, and meets all of its current bills promptly. We now have on hand available assets in the amount of \$64,000.00, which includes a gift of \$20,000.00 from Mr. and Mrs. William A. Erwin of Durham, to be used in the erection of a memorial for their grandson, Hamilton C. Jones III, and also a gift of \$20,000 from Mr. and Mrs. John H. Cutter of Charlotte. This sum will enable the hospital to begin extensive improvements, the plans for which have almost taken final shape. These will include new operating rooms thoroughly equipped with every modern improvement, a maternity ward, a children's ward, additional ward space for charitable beds and a nurses' home. These improvements will enable St. Peter's to be classified as a fifty bed hospital, that is, Class A, according to the rating of the American Hospital Association.

It is the policy of the Managers to administer the affairs of the hospital as economically as possible and without any desire or intention of accumulating a surplus. The actual excess of receipts over disbursements for the period covered by this report was only \$1,445.00.

St. Peter's Training School for Nurses is full to its capacity with pupil nurses, some of whom have entered from the Thompson Orphanage of Charlotte, others from the South Carolina Diocesan Or-

phanage at York, and also from the Baptist Orphanage at Thomasville. The institution thus furnishes an opportunity for earnest young women to prepare themselves at a minimum cost of education for the nursing profession.

Respectfully submitted,

M. M. MURPHY, *President.*

Mr. Hamilton C. Jones read the report of the Good Samaritan Hospital.

REPORT OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL

In 1882, forty years ago, the ladies of St. Peter's Episcopal Church under the leadership of Mrs. Jane R. Wilkes began collecting funds for a colored hospital. Sufficient money was obtained to start and the corner-stone was laid December 18th, 1888. The building was completed in June, 1891, and on September 23rd the Good Samaritan Hospital was formally dedicated and opened for patients—this being the first hospital built in the South for colored people.

The Good Samaritan Hospital has had a varied history. At first the negroes looked upon it with antagonism and fear and often had to be taken in by force. Its doors have ever been opened to them until they have learned to realize its help and at last they are beginning to feel their responsibility for its support. Many of them are now paying for their treatment, which helps materially with the maintenance. The additional running expenses are met by generous friends and by branches of the Woman's Auxiliary. The matron is a United Offering worker, her salary being provided by the Episcopal Board of Missions. The Good Samaritan has had its financial struggles and at times the outlook has been very dark—the heavy drains on the treasury during epidemics have made many anxious days for those in charge of the work, but now we are able to maintain it as it is. However, it has long since outgrown the demands upon it, and the crying need is more room! We have space for 20 beds and always from 25 to 28 patients. Our greatest want is an annex with 30 additional beds and we now feel that this is possible.

The negroes are trying to raise a fund of \$5,000.00 through their Sunday School Union—on December 20th, 1920, they laid the corner-stone of this annex with the first \$1,200.00 and during November and December, 1921, they raised over \$1,200.00 making their fund about \$2,500.00.

The Board of Managers—which we consider one of the most efficient we have ever had, as every member is an active worker—is

now making a Campaign for the building, and so far we have a fund of \$12,600.00. We would like every one of you to visit the Good Samaritan and see for yourself what an institution it has grown to be.

Following is a brief summary of the hospital work during 1921 and its financial status at the close of the year:

612 patients for 4984 days—of these

247 charity patients for 1113 days,

317 operations.

Received from patients and gifts\$ 9,211.44

Expenses for 1921 9,136.86

On hand Jan. 1st, 1922 74.58

Endowment in Bank 1,500.00

Amount on hand for annex 12,600.00

Respectfully submitted,

EMMA J. HALL, *Treas.*

Both these reports were received and referred to the Committee on the State of the Church.

Rev. Robert E. Gribbin read the report of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education as follows:—

The Diocesan Board of Religious Education has held but a few meetings this year. Our effort has been chiefly in this direction; first, the Conference for Church Workers held at St. Mary's School at the end of May and the beginning of June.

Second, the publication through the Church School Service League of an elaborate outline for the work of the League.

Third, the holding of a series of personal conferences at Chapel Hill by Mr. Alexander M. Hadden of New York with young men with the view of possibly enlisting some men for the work of the Ministry.

Mrs. H. M. Bonner of Raleigh, was sent by the Board to attend the Sewanee Conference for Church Workers. Mrs. Bonner has conducted some very helpful classes in the interest of the Christian Nurture Series and the Church School Service League.

Report of the Treasurer of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education for the year ending May 15, 1922.

Balance on hand\$244.54

Received during the year 148.42

Total\$392.96

Printing	98.50
Delegate to Sewanee	80.00
Incidental expense	54.66
<hr/>	
Total Expense	\$233.19
Balance on hand	\$159.77

Rev. Charles A. Ashby addressed the Convention on the work of St. Nicholas' School, Raleigh.

The Bishop spoke on the opportunity of the Church at Chapel Hill and stated that he was authorized to say that \$50,000.00 would be given by an unnamed donor for the erection of a suitable Church, provided that the Parish and Diocese would raise an additional \$25,000.00 for the Parish House, Cloister and other necessary additions.

The following committee was appointed to co-operate with the Vestry of the Chapel of the Cross in this matter:

Mr. Heriott Clarkson

Mr. Eugene Holt

Mr. J. Augustus Moore

Mr. Thomas H. Webb

Mr. Kemp P. Lewis

Mr. Thomas H. Battle then called for pledges on the \$25,000.00 needed.

The Rector of the Chapel of the Cross announced that

there was on hand about	\$ 8000.00
St. Peter's, Charlotte, pledged	10000.00
Mr. T. H. Battle	1000.00
Mr. Wm. H. Williamson	500.00
Dr. R. H. Lewis	500.00
Mr. F. S. Spruill	250.00
Mr. R. J. Walker	100.00
Mr. B. F. Finney	100.00
Mr. Cameron McRae	100.00
Mr. R. H. Lewis, Jr.	100.00
Mr. J. C. Webb	100.00

Rev. Edwin A. Penick then announced that a generous layman had assumed responsibility for any part of the twenty-five thousand dollars remaining unpledged.

Rev. Sidney S. Bost read a supplementary report of the Committee on Finance which was adopted as follows;—

Your Committee recommend that the following arrearages be remitted;

Greensboro, Redeemer	\$ 6.00
Hamlet, All Saints	17.35
Madison, St. John's	6.00
Mayodan, Messiah	60.00
Ringwood, St. Clements	10.40
Selma, St. Gabriel's	11.00
Statesville, Trinity	49.56
Southern Pines, Emmanuel	25.00
Rockingham Co., St. Andrews	11.88

and reduce the following assessments:

Spray, St. Luke's, from \$85.90 to \$35.
Smithfield, St. Paul's, from \$93.90 to \$50.
Southern Pines, Emmanuel, from \$53.20 to \$50.
Statesville, Trinity, from \$77 to \$50.
St. Mark's, Mecklenburg Co., from \$40 to \$34.

The Convention took a recess until 8 P.M.

8 P.M. The Bishop called the Convention to order and appointed tellers in the election of a Bishop Co-adjutor as follows;—

For the clerical vote,

Mr. Samuel P. Collier, Jr.
Mr. W. W. Robards

For the lay vote,

Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence
Rev. Howard S. Hartzell

The Tellers announced the following elections;—

DIOCESAN MANAGERS OF THE THOMPSON ORPHANAGE AND TRAINING
INSTITUTION

Mr. Archibald H. Boyden
Mr. William H. Ruffin
Mr. Thomas H. Battle
Mrs. S. Westray Battle

TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH

Rev. Isaac W. Hughes

Mr. Henry A. London

Mr. Godfrey Cheshire

DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Clerical

Rev. Sidney S. Bost

Rev. Charles A. Ashby

Rev. Robert B. Owens

Rev. Milton A. Barber

Lay

Mr. William A. Erwin

Mr. Thomas H. Battle

Mr. John H. Cutter

Mr. J. Renwick Wilkes

SUPPLEMENTARY DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Rev. Isaac W. Hughes

Rev. John L. Jackson

Rev. William H. Hardin

Robert Emmet Gribbin

Mr. J. Augustus Moore

Mr. F. P. Haywood

Mr. Arthur H. London

Mr. William H. Williamson

DELEGATES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

(Same as to the General Convention)

The Secretary was instructed to send messages to the Rev. F. H. T. Horsfield, Rev. Francis H. Craighill and Rev. Edwin A. Osborne expressing affectionate regard and regret that it was impossible for them to attend the Convention.

The Special Committee to which was referred the Matter of the Bishop Co-adjutor reported recommending that the salary be fixed at \$4500.00 and an allowance of \$500.00 for travel and incidental expense. On motion this resolution was adopted and the Bishop then read the following consent to the election of a Bishop Co-adjutor and assignment of his duties;—

I hereby give my consent to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese; and I assign to the Bishop Coadjutor, when ordained and consecrated, the Convocation of Charlotte and all ordinary Episcopal oversight and administrations therein; together with the personal oversight and direction of all the Postulants and Candidates for Holy Orders of the Diocese. This, however, is not meant to hinder or prevent our occasional ministrations by mutual arrangements each in the other's field. Furthermore it may be

necessary as time goes on that I shall call upon the Bishop Coadjutor for service in any and all parts of the work.

JOSEPH BLOUNT CHESHIRE,

Bishop of North Carolina.

Raleigh, N. C. May 17, 1922.

The following nominations were made for Bishop Coadjutor:—

Rev. Edwin A. Penick by Rev. Wm. H. Hardin
 Rev. Wyatt H. Brown by Mr. S. S. Nash
 Rev. Milton A. Barber by Mr. W. B. Snow
 Rev. Isaac W. Hughes by Mr. B. R. Thurman
 Rev. Sidney S. Bost by Rev. Robert B. Owens
 Rev. Warren W. Way by Rev. Mark H. Milne
 Rev. Alfred R. Berkley by Rev. Walter J. Smith

After call to prayer by the Bishop the Convention proceeded to ballot with the following results:—

Candidates	Clerical Votes						Lay Votes					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6
Rev. Edwin A. Penick.....	12	13	13	21	26	32	16	17	19	19	22	24
Rev. Wyatt H. Brown.....	14	16	19	16	14	12	5	8	7	9	8	8
Rev. Milton A. Barber.....	3	2	1	1			2	2	1			
Rev. Isaac W. Hughes.....	2	2					3					
Rev. Sidney S. Bost.....	12	10	9	8	6	3	8	7	5	5	3	
Rev. Warren W. Way.....	2											
Rev. Alfred R. Berkley.....		5	6	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1
Rev. Francis M. Osborne.....	1											
Rev. Frederick B. Drane.....									1			

Clerical votes necessary to a choice, 30; Parish votes necessary to a choice, 18.

After the sixth ballot, Rev. Edwin A. Penick, having been duly elected, asked permission to retire, to consider what answer he should return to this action of the Convention.

During his absence the Convention was led in prayer by the Bishop. Upon his return, Mr. Penick announced his acceptance of the responsibility which the Convention had placed upon him.

After the singing of the Doxology and the Blessing by the Bishop the Convention took a recess until next morning.

THIRD DAY

THURSDAY, MAY 18, 1922.

7:30 A. M. The Holy Communion was celebrated in the Church of the Good Shepherd by the Rev. Edwin A. Penick, assisted by the Rev. Morrison Bethea, and in St. Ambrose's Church by the Rev. A. Myron Cochran.

9.30 A.M. Morning Prayer was said by the Rev. Lewis N. Taylor and the Rev. Jadi L. Martin.

10.00 A.M. The Bishop called the Convention to order and the minutes of the second day's session were read and approved.

The Secretary had prepared the following Testimonial which was signed by a majority of all the Clergy of the Diocese entitled to a seat and vote and by Delegates from a majority of all the Parishes represented at the Convention.

106 ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTH
CAROLINA, RALEIGH, N. C., MAY 18, 1922

We whose names are hereunder written, fully sensible how important it is that the Sacred Order and Office of Bishop should not be unworthily conferred, and firmly persuaded that it is our duty to bear testimony on this solemn occasion without partiality or affection, do, in the presence of Almighty God, testify that the Reverend Edwin Anderson Penick is not, so far as we are informed, justly liable to evil report, either for error in religion or for viciousness of life; and that we know of no impediment on account of which he ought not to be ordained and consecrated to that Holy Office. We do, moreover, jointly and severally declare that we believe him to be of such sufficiency in good learning, of such soundness in the Faith, and of such virtuous and pure manners and godly conversation, that he is apt and meet to exercise the Office of a Bishop to the honor of God and the edifying of His Church, and to be a wholesome example to the flock of Christ.

CLERGYMEN

Joseph Blount Cheshire, Bishop of North Carolina	
Henry Beard Delany, Suffragan Bishop of North Carolina	
Julian E. Ingle	John Long Jackson
Walter J. Smith	Harry O. Nash
Isaac Wayne Hughes	John H. Crosby
Robert Bruce Owens	Roger E. Bunn
Reuben Meridith	William E. Allen
Milton A. Barber	Charles Aylett Ashby
John Hartley	Roberet Emmet Gribben
Sidney S. Bost	Lewis N. Taylor
Thaddeus A. Cheatham	Israel Harding Hughes
J. E. King	Edward W. Baxter
Charles F. Westman	Boston M. Lackey
Warren W. Way	Joseph D. C. Wilson
Francis Jcyner	James P. Burke
Milton M. Weston	S. W. Hale
Mark H. Milne	Jacob F. Burg
Wm. H. Hardin	Howard S. Hartzell
Alfred S. Lawrence	J. Levi Martin
Edgar H. Goold	H. deC. Mazyck
Wm. J. Gordon	Thomas N. Lawrence
Thomas Lee Troit	Bravid W. Harris
Morrison Bethea	

LAYMEN

Walter D. Toy, Chapel of the Cross, Chapel Hill
 Andrew H. Patterson, Chapel of the Cross, Chapel Hill
 R. D. W. Connor, Chapel of the Cross, Chapel Hill
 G. Kenneth G. Henry, Chapel of the Cross, Chapel Hill
 Erwin A. Holt, Church of the Holy Comforter, Burlington
 Ralph H. Pouligny, Church of the Holy Comforter, Charlotte
 Robert J. Walker, Church of the Holy Comforter, Charlotte
 Fred W. Glover, St. Martin's, Charlotte
 Clarence E. Frick, St. Martin's, Charlotte
 J. Renwick Wilkes, St. Martin's, Charlotte
 Bayard H. Storm, St. Martin's, Charlotte
 Heriott Clarkson, St. Peter's, Charlotte
 John H. Cutter, St. Peter's, Charlotte
 Hamilton C. Jones, St. Peter's, Charlotte
 Henry A. London, St. Peter's, Charlotte
 W. P. Barber, Christ Church, Cleveland
 Thos. H. Webb, All Saints, Concord
 Gilbert B. Lewis, All Saints, Concord
 James A. Robinson, St. Philip's, Durham
 W. A. Erwin, St. Philip's, Durham
 W. J. Griswold, St. Philip's, Durham
 Edwin D. Pusey, St. Philip's, Durham
 H. S. Harrison, Church of the Advent, Enfield
 Wade R. Brown, Holy Trinity, Greensboro
 C. G. Harrison, Holy Trinity, Greensboro
 Thos. H. Chavasse, Holy Innocents, Henderson
 Geo. C. Lamb, Holy Innocents, Henderson

L. Joyner, Holy Innocents, Henderson
 R. C. Hubbard, St. Mary's, High Point
 W. L. Wall, St. Matthew's, Hillsboro
 James H. Webb, St. Matthew's, Hillsboro
 J. C. Webb, St. Matthew's, Hillsboro
 Leicester Foulk Kent, Church of the Epiphany, Leaksville
 Wm. H. Ruffin, St. Paul's, Louisburg
 Ben. K. Lassiter, St. Stephen's, Oxford
 A. W. Graham, Jr., St. Stephen's, Oxford
 R. H. Lewis, Jr., St. Stephen's, Oxford
 A. H. London, St. Bartholomew, Pittsboro
 W. G. Rogers, Emmanuel, Warrenton
 Richard H. Lewis, Christ Church, Raleigh
 Wm. B. Snow, Christ Church, Raleigh
 S. Brown Shepherd, Christ Church, Raleigh
 G. H. Andrews, Church of the Good Shepherd, Raleigh
 Henry M. London, Church of the Good Shepherd, Raleigh
 Albert L. Cox, Church of the Good Shepherd, Raleigh
 C. S. Dixon, Church of the Good Shepherd, Raleigh
 Roberet Hairston, St. Thomas', Reidsville
 Harris Morehead Nelson, St. Thomas', Reidsville
 J. A. Moore, All Saints, Roanoke Rapids
 Daniel W. Allen, All Saints, Roanoke Rapids
 Thos. H. Battle, Church of the Good Shepherd, Rocky Mount
 F. S. Spruill, Church of the Good Shepherd, Rocky Mount
 B. F. Finney, Church of the Good Shepherd, Rocky Mount
 Norfleet S. Smith, Trinity Parish, Scotland Neck
 J. E. Shields, Trinity Parish, Scotland Neck
 W. E. Smith, Trinity Parish, Scotland Neck
 Don Gilliam, Calvary Parish, Tarboro
 S. S. Nash, Calvary Parish, Tarboro
 R. B. Taylor, St. John's Parish, Holy Trinity, Townesville
 E. N. Baker, Calvary, Wadesboro
 John T. Bennett, Calvary, Wadesboro
 W. J. Boykin, St. Timothy's, Wilson
 D. J. Hill, Grace, Lexington
 Geo. Mabry, St. Luke's, Tarboro

Rev. Thaddeus A. Cheatham read the Report of Committee on Thompson Orphanage—

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON THOMPSON ORPHANAGE

Your committee has examined carefully the reports of the Superintendent and Board of Managers of the Thompson Orphanage and notes with pleasure the splendid condition of the Orphanage.

No recommendations seemed to be necessary but the committee feels that the situation at the Orphanage is apt to be misunderstood. There is every evidence of prosperity and the Orphanage no longer comes to us with its accustomed pathetic appeal for its very life.

We have in recent years supported our Orphanage with more becoming generosity than at any previous time and this fact carries with it a responsibility to continue this larger life that has been imparted and the danger is that we shall assume that the Orphanage has more than it needs.

The committee cordially approves the plans of the Board of Managers and feels that these plans are progressive and sound. The committee feels also that the Convention should be reminded that these plans call for an increased cost in maintaining the Orphanage and there should therefore be no lessening of interest in this Institution that has always been so close to our hearts.

T. A. CHEATHAM.

The Convention accepted the invitation of Mr. B. K. Lasiter to meet in Oxford, the time of the meeting to be left to the Bishop.

On motion, Rev. Bravid W. Harris was excused from further attendance upon the sessions of the Convention.

Mr. Henry M. London offered the following resolution;—

Resolved that the Clerical Delegates to the next General Convention be allowed \$200.00 each for expenses.

This resolution was referred to the Committee on Finance and upon the approval of this committee was adopted.

The Executive Committee of the Diocese was elected as follows;—

Rev. Charles A. Ashby

Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence

Rev. Robert E. Gribbin

Mr. Frederick W. Glover

Mrs. L. A. Tomlinson

Mr. Frank S. Spruill

Mrs. Dorian H. Blair

Mr. J. Augustus Moore

Mrs. Thomas W. Bickett

On nomination of the Bishop the Examining Chaplains were confirmed as follows:

Rev. Warren W. Way

Rev. Francis M. Osborne

Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence

Rev. Robert B. Owens

Rev. N. Collin Hughes

Rev. Mark H. Milne

Rev. Edgar H. Goold

Rev. Robert E. Gribbin

On motion of Rev. Thaddeus A. Cheatham it was resolved, that the Deputies elected to the General Convention be, and are hereby declared, elected Delegates to any meeting of the Provincial Synod held before the next Annual Convention.

Rev. Lewis N. Taylor read the report of the Committee on Social Service.

This report was received and the Bishop appointed the Social Service Committee as follows;—

Rev Lewis N. Taylor

Mrs. Wm. H. L. Burgwyn

Mr. Joseph H. Pratt

The Bishop appointed the following Committees:

On Church Pension Fund:

Rev. Thomas N. Lawrence

Mr. Eugene Holt

Mr. Ralph B. Coit

On Religious Education:

Rev. Warren W. Way

Mr. Wade R. Brown

Rev. Robert E. Gribbin

On Nation-Wide Campaign:

Rev. Charles A. Ashby

Col. Albert L. Cox

Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence

Mr. William A. Erwin offered the following resolution which was adopted by unanimous rising vote;—

Resolved, that the thanks of the Convention be extended to the Congregation and Parish of the Church of the Good Shepherd for the charming and cordial hospitality and entertainment of our Convention; also to Christ Church Parish and St. Mary's School for their delightful entertainment; and to the Congregation of St. Ambrose's Church for their entertainment of the Colored Delegates to our Convention. And that the thanks of the Convention be also conveyed to the newspapers of the city for their excellent reports of our proceedings.

Rev. Charles A. Ashby read the report of the Carolina Churchman as follows;—

Balance on hand in last report.....	\$ 107.54
Receipts	1,205.15
	<hr/>
Total	\$ 1,312.69
Disbursements	1,128.75
	<hr/>
Balance on hand.....	\$ 183.94

Rev. Boston M. Lackey submitted the Report of the Diocesan Executive Committee as follows:—

REPORT OF DIOCESAN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Pursuant to a resolution of the last Diocesan Convention, the Executive Committee was duly organized, with the Rt. Rev. Joseph B. Cheshire, D. D., Chairman, the Rev. Chas. A. Ashby, Vice-Chairman, and Rev. Boston M. Lackey, Secretary.

Four meetings have been held as follows: June 1st, and..... 24th, 1921; October 10th, and January 12th, 1922.

The most important matter before us was that of the Nation-Wide Campaign last fall. For this we made early provision at the meeting of June 1st, 1921, by electing the Rev. Edwin A. Penick manager of the Campaign, and giving the Nation-Wide Campaign Committee full authority to make such plans as seem to it best, for the carrying on of this work. Your Committee also made provision for the financing of this Campaign and gave it their full support, putting the Archdeacons out to render aid, and doing what we could to help Mr. Penick's Committee.

The results of this effort will be seen in the report of the Treasurer of the Nation-Wide Campaign Fund made to this Convention.

We feel that the thanks of the Diocese are due Mr. Penick for the capable manner in which the Campaign was handled.

Several adjustments of the Nation-Wide Campaign apportionments were passed upon.

The Board of Religious Education and Social Service made reports of their work to us, and received our aid and advice.

At the request of the Bishop, we advised with him as to the disposition of the fund coming to us from the Lawrence S. Holt Trust Fund.

The salaries of the Archdeacons were increased from \$2,000 to \$2,500 per annum.

The Rev. Boston M. Lackey was elected Treasurer of this Committee at the January meeting 1922.

The following schedule of the division of the Nation-Wide Campaign funds was adopted:

Campaign Expenses	\$ 2,000
General Missions	32,000
Raleigh Convocation	10,500
Charlotte Convocation.....	10,500
Colored Convocation	1,000
Thompson Orphanage	12,000
University of North Carolina	1,200
Executive Committee	500

Total\$69,700

We are doing what we can to get the balance due Sewanee provided for; and expect the Chairman of the Sewanee Committee, Col. Albert L. Cox to report at this Convention.

Respectfully submitted,

BOSTON M. LACKEY, *Secretary*.

Mrs. Clarence Johnson addressed the Convention on the subject of "Work among Prisoners" and after her address the Rev. Charles A. Ashby offered the following resolution which was adopted by rising vote;—

Resolved, that the Convention of the Diocese of North Carolina endorse the work of the Committee of One Hundred that has been appointed for the purpose of studying the Penal System of North Carolina in order that they may lay the facts before the next General Assembly in the hope that remedial and constructive legislation will result.

Rev. Edwin A. Penick read the report of the Committee on the State of the Church as follows;—

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH

In surveying the state of the Church for the Year 1921, we should bear in mind the distracting results of the world war which, in many respects, reached their unhappy culmination during the period covered by this brief review. The general demoralization incident to national readjustment, the unsettled state of our international relationships as pertains both to our political and commercial status, the depression of business, and the prolonged uncertainty of our economic outlook, the shifting of industrial populations is the result of strikes and other disorders, the relaxing of many traditional conventions and restraints in social life, have all affected directly and indirectly, the normal development of Church life. Yet in spite of these unprecedented adverse conditions, the Church in this Diocese has manifested a steadiness and a poise that bespeaks for our people a confidence in the "things that are not shaken," and manifests to a degree that should make us "thank God and take courage" a fresh disclosure of Christ's promise that the gates of Hell shall not prevail against this Church.

The Church's great adventure in the Nation-Wide Campaign has again been justified in our age by the success in this diocese. Nearly half of the parishes and missions exceeded in payment the amount of their quotas which two years ago were regarded as almost hopelessly beyond the resources of our people. It seems as though the Church in North Carolina is acquiring an aggressive missionary-

mindfulness, and is coming to regard as its primary business upon earth, the proclamation to those that sit in darkness, that the sun of Righteousness has risen, and that the only path to peace is the "Way" revealed by God in Jesus Christ. While it was mentioned among us with pride last year that North Carolina was among the few honor dioceses of the nation in the full payment of its quota to the General Church, this excellent record has not been maintained. Nevertheless the diocese, both in actual amount paid and proportionately, led the dioceses of the Fourth Province. Special mention is here made of the perfect record of the Colored Convocation in the campaign of last fall, every congregation pledging in full its Nation-Wide Campaign quota. An analysis of the statistics shows an increase over the year before in the number of candidates for baptism and confirmation. The communicant list of the diocese has now passed the 9000 mark. A substantial gain of 7% is noticed in the enrollment of Church Schools. This gain however, is confined to the number of pupils, as in the list of teachers there is an actual gain of only one. This condition would appear to call for increased exertions on the part of the clergy in enlisting instructors for their Church schools, and a deeper realization by the laity, both men and women, of their personal duty in connection with the educational program of the Church. It would seem that the formation of more teacher-training classes would commend itself to our clergy as a solution of this problem.

The financial exhibit shows one gratifying item which received comment by this committee two years ago, that is, the increase in the total amount of clergymen's salaries. This disposition on the part of the laity to provide more generously for their Rectors is marred however, by the evident carelessness of some churches in failing to pay to Pension Fund Assessment. This is one obligation which should always be reported 100% whereas last year 3.8% was left unpaid. This percentage may appear to be small but it might prove disastrous to aged clergy, their widows and orphans.

Among our diocesan institutions first mention is made of St. Mary's School, which opened its last school year with a capacity enrollment. The constituency of the school is representative of the entire South. Financially the institution is on a sound basis, with funds in hand for the usual necessary improvements and repairs. This gratifying condition, both as to the educational standard maintained by the school and its material prosperity redounds to the credit of the Rector and his associates.

The Thompson Orphanage has had another year of health and happiness among its family of 80 children under the continued faithful superintendence of the Rev. Walter J. Smith. Financially the year has been without stress, due to the regularity of income from the N. W. C. The fall of 1921 marked the completion of the

Edwin A. Osborne building, a thoroughly modern structure for the care of infants. The year passed without success in the search of the Executive Committee for a new superintendent.

St. Augustine's School records the largest enrollment in the history of the institution.

St. Agnes Hospital has so commended itself to the community by the character of its services that in a campaign for funds, \$45,000 was pledged to the Hospital, \$25,000 of which was subscribed by colored people.

The committee makes special note here of the charitable work done by St. Peter's Hospital, Charlotte, representing for one year alone the income from \$140,000, and the growing extent to which the Good Samaritan Hospital ministers to the colored population in that section of the State.

It would be impossible to review the Church's life for the past year without recording, with grateful acknowledgment the work of the Rev. Roma C. Fortune among the deaf-mutes of North Carolina.

The official diocesan organ, *The Carolina Churchman*, in the opinion of your committee has distinctly been improved under the management and editorship of the Rev. Chas. A. Ashby.

In conclusion, we urge upon the diocese the appeal already forcefully made by Bishop Cheshire, to raise up leaders for the service of the Church.

In spite of the expressed wishes of Mr. Lawrence S. Holt that his munificence should receive a minimum of publicity, yet for the sake of recording so extraordinary a gift, mention is here made of the Trust Fund created by him for the benefit of missionary and institutional work of the diocese.

EDWIN A. PENICK, *Chairman*.

Mr. Ralph B. Coit read the report of the Church Pension Fund Committee as follows:—

CHURCH PENSION FUND COMMITTEE'S ANNUAL REPORT TO THE
DIOCESAN CONVENTION

Since our last annual Convention, the Chairman of the Church Pension Fund Committee, the Rev. Robert E. Roe, has left the Diocese. As Treasurer of this Committee, I desire to submit the following report:

Assessments collected during the year 1921 and re-	
mitted to the New York office	\$8,756.54
Assessments due and unpaid December 31, 1921, as	
per Exhibit A	345.05
Percentage of 1921 assessments collected	96.2%

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE ACCOUNT

Assessments collected for six months ending December

31, 1921, (on basis of 3% of Assessments paid)\$90.75

Disbursements as per Exhibit B **75.58**

 Balance on hand December 31, 1921\$15.17

CHURCH PENSION FUND

EXHIBIT A

Parishes in Arrears December 31, 1921.

Town	Parish	Arrears	Interest
Greensboro	Church of the Redeemer	\$33.75	\$.71
Hamlet	All Saints' Mission	5.63	.04
Jackson	Church of Our Savior	25.07	.62
Mount Airy	Trinity Church	54.00	1.42
Rockingham Co.	St. Andrew's Mission	7.31	.07
Smithfield	St. Paul's	7.41	.06
Tarboro	St. Luke's	22.50	.23
Wilson	St. Timothy's	140.00	
Winston-Salem	St. Stephen's Mission	45.00	1.23
		<hr/>	<hr/>
Total		\$340.67	\$4.38

EXHIBIT B

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

Receipts for six months ending December 31, 1921.....\$90.75

DISBURSEMENTS, 1921

12-1-21	James Q. Davis, Treas., Refund	\$ 2.08	.
12-2-21	Harrison Printing Co., Printing	8.50	
12-9-21	Ralph B. Coit, Stamps	5.00	
12-13-21	Edna East, Stenographer salary July to December 31, 1921	60.00	
		<hr/>	
Total Disbursements		\$75.58	
			75.58

 Balance on hand December 31, 1921\$15.17

CHURCH PENSION FUND

The statement from the New York Office showing the grants in force in the Diocese of North Carolina, May 2nd, 1922, may be of interest to the Convention:

Pensions to clergy, three	\$1,800.00
Pensions to widows, three	977.79
Pensions to orphans, three	250.00

GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND

Pensions to widows, nine	\$1,750.00
Pensions to orphans, four.....	100.00

NORTH CAROLINA FUND

Pensions to clergy, one	\$ 500.00
-------------------------------	-----------

Total annual payments\$5,377.79

The minutes of the last day's session were read and approved and after devotional exercises by the Bishop the Convention adjourned *sine die*.

Signed,

JOSEPH BLOUNT CHESHIRE,

Bishop of North Carolina.

Attest:

MORRISON BETHEA,

Secretary of the Diocese of North Carolina.

APPENDIX A

ADDRESS OF THE BISHOP

APPENDIX A

ADDRESS OF THE BISHOP

Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

Again in the love and service of the Master we look one another in the face at this our annual gathering. Since our last meeting we have lost an unusual number of our Clergy by removals to other Dioceses, and have gained as many by removals to us, and by Ordination. But none of our Clergy have been called away by death, nor have we lost by death, so far as I know, any layman attending our Convention of 1921.

We are assembled in one of the new churches of the Diocese, and one of the most beautiful. It has been consecrated only within the year covered by this report. It was the noble conception of the *Rector Emeritus*, and owes its beauty chiefly to his fine taste and courageous enterprise, which urged him to an undertaking which to many seemed beyond the power of the congregation to accomplish. But to the present Rector and his enthusiastic supporters must be given the credit, and very great credit it is, of raising the money for completing the payment for the church, in the midst of a financial depression which would have defeated less loyal, self-sacrificing, and generous souls. To old and young, to *Rector Emeritus* and Rector, we offer our felicitations upon the erection and consecration of so noble and beautiful an expression of their devotion to the cause of Christ and His Church.

An interesting observation to be made in this connection, is that whereas at my Consecration as Bishop in October, 1893, Christ Church, Raleigh, was the only stone church within the limits of the present Diocese of North Carolina, there are now thirteen. I may also mention that within this same time and within the same limits fifty-five new churches have been built, and of these thirty-five are at

points where before we had had no church. The building of material houses is not of itself necessarily spiritual growth or gain. It does, however, in fact indicate spiritual vitality, and is an outward evidence, we may trust, of inward devotion to the service of our Master, and a means of bearing our witness to the world about us.

A summary of my official ministrations is as follows:

- Jan. 1. *Feast of the Circumcision.*
Raleigh, Christ Church Chapel: Administered the Holy Communion.
13. Raleigh: Attended meeting of Executive Committee of St. Mary's School.
27. Attended meeting of Special Committee of the Diocesan Convention, to consider organizing Executive Council of the Diocese.
30. *Sexagesima Sunday.*
Raleigh, Church of the Good Shepherd: Confirmed one person.
- Feb. 1. Concord: All Saints' Church. Annual meeting of the Convocation of Charlotte: Officiated at opening service 7:30 p. m., and attended meeting of Executive Committee.
2. *Feast of the Purification.*
Officiated at the morning and evening services, and presided in the business sessions of the Convocation.
4. Mount Airy, Trinity Church. *Visitation.*
7:30 p. m. Preached and confirmed 3 persons.
6. *Quinquagesima Sunday. Visitations.*
8: a. m. Milton, Christ Church: Administered the Holy Communion.
11 a. m. In same Church, preached and confirmed one person.
7:30 p. m. Reidsville: St. Thomas' Church, preached.
7. Winston: St. Paul's Church. *Visitation.*
7:30 p. m. Preached.
8. 3:30 p. m. In Winston City Hospital: Confirmed sick man.
7:30 p. m. In St. Paul's Church, preached: Confirmed 11 persons.
9. *Ash-Wednesday.* In same Church, 11 a. m., preached and administered the Holy Communion.
7:30 p. m. Preached.

10. Germanton, St. Philip's Church: *Visitation*.
Severe weather and rain made services in the church impracticable. Visited the people in their homes.
11. Charlotte: 9 a. m., attended meeting of Executive Committee of Thompson Orphanage.
4 p. m. Burlington, Church of the Holy Comforter: Preached.
8 p. m. In same church, preached.
12. 8 p. m. In same church, preached.
13. *The First Sunday in Lent. Visitations.*
11 a. m. In same church, preached: Confirmed 6 persons and administered the Holy Communion.
7:45 p. m. Durham, St. Philip's Church, preached and confirmed 24 persons.
17. Oxford, St. Stephen's Church. *Visitation*. Preached, and confirmed 6 persons.
18. 4:30 p. m. In same church, preached.
8 p. m., preached.
19. 10:30 a. m. In same church, preached.
20. *The Second Sunday in Lent.*
3 p. m. Winston: Officiated at a funeral.
22. Raleigh, in the Supreme Court Room: Presided at a meeting of the State Historical Society, to receive Portrait of the late General Wm. R. Cox.
23. 11 a. m. Took part in Examination of a Candidate for Orders.
4:45 p. m. Attended meeting of Executive Committee of St. Mary's School.
24. *St. Matthias' Day*. Warrenton. *Visitation*.
7:30 p. m. Emmanuel Church, preached and confirmed 7 persons.
25. 11 a. m. Ridgeway, Church of the Good Shepherd. *Visitation*. Preached, and administered the Holy Communion.
27. *The Third Sunday in Lent. Visitations.* Henderson,
11 a. m., Church of the Holy Innocents: Preached, confirmed 8 persons and administered the Holy Communion.
7:30 p. m. St. John's Church, and confirmed 2 persons.

March 4. Middleburg, Church of Heavenly Rest. *Visitation*.
The Priest in charge being indisposed, I said Evening Prayer, and made an address.

6. *The Fourth Sunday in Lent. Visitations.*

11 a. m. Louisburg, St Paul's Church. Confirmed one person, preached, and administered the Holy Communion.

7:30 p. m. Kittrell, St. James Church: Preached.

9. Attended meeting of the Executive Committee of the Convocation of Raleigh.

13. *The Fifth Sunday in Lent. Visitations.*

9:15 a. m. Pinehurst: Administered the Holy Communion.

11 a. m. Southern Pines, Emmanuel Church, confirmed 15 persons, preached, and administered the Holy Communion.

4 p. m. Sanford, St. Thomas' Church. Preached, and confirmed 2 persons.

16. Raleigh: Attended meeting of Trustees of the St. Nicholas School.

20. *Palm Sunday. Raleigh. Visitations.*

11 a. m. Christ Church. Preached, confirmed 22 persons, made an address, and administered the Holy Communion.

5 p. m. St. Mary's Chapel. Preached, and confirmed 5 persons.

22. 7:45 p. m. Raleigh, St. Saviour's Chapel. *Visitation.* Preached, and confirmed 8 persons.27. EASTER DAY. Raleigh. *Visitation.*

Church of the Good Shepherd:

11 a. m. Consecrated the Church: Administered the Holy Communion.

8 p. m. In same church, preacher and confirmed 13 persons.

April 1. 8 p. m. Rocky Mount, Church of the Good Shepherd. *Visitation.* Confirmed 11 persons, made an address.

3. *The First Sunday after Easter. Visitations.*

11 a. m. Ringwood, St. Clement's Church. Confirmed one person, preached and administered the Holy Communion.

8 p. m. Battleboro, St. John's Church. Preached.

4. Enfield, Church of the Advent. *Visitation.*

8 p. m. Preached, and confirmed 3 persons.

5. Littleton, St. Alban's Church. *Visitation.*

8 p. m. Preached, and confirmed 3 persons.

6. Raleigh, Christ Church: Officiated at a funeral.

8. West Durham, St. Joseph's Church. *Visitation*.
7:30 p. m. Preached, and confirmed 9 persons.
10. *The Second Sunday after Easter. Visitation*.
11 a. m. Chapel Hill, Chapel of the Cross:
Preached and administered the Holy Communion.
7:30 p. m. In same church, preached and confirmed 3 persons.
11. Roxboro. In the Presbyterian church. Preached and confirmed 2 persons.
15. Southern Pines: Officiated at a funeral.
8:30 p. m. Hamlet, All Saints' Church. *Visitation*.
I baptized an infant, preached, and confirmed 6 persons.
17. *The Third Sunday after Easter. Visitations*.
11 a. m. Union County, St. Timothy's Church, preached.
5:30 p. m. Monroe, St. Paul's Church. Baptized an adult.
7:30 p. m. In same church, preached and confirmed one person.
18. Charlotte, Chapel of Hope. *Visitation*.
7:30 p. m. Confirmed 9 persons and preached.
19. Charlotte, the Thompson Orphanage.
10 a. m. Annual meeting of Board of Managers.
11 a. m. Chapel of St. Mary the Virgin. *Visitation*.
Made an address, confirmed 11 pupils of the institution, and administered the Holy Communion.
20. Winston-Salem, St. Paul's Church: Attended the annual meeting of the Diocesan Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary.
4:15 p. m. Conducted a service in Commemoration of the Faithful Departed, specially of the late Mrs. Mary McBee Hoke, President of the Diocesan Branch.
8 p. m. In the same church, said Evening Prayer, and made an address to the Woman's Auxiliary.
21. 10 a. m. Attended the fore-noon session of the Woman's Auxiliary.
7:45 p. m. Lexington, Grace Church. *Visitation*.
Preached, and confirmed 3 persons.
22. Charlotte, 12 m. Inspected the Buildings of the St. Michael's School.
24. *The Fourth Sunday after Easter. Visitation*. Charlotte.
11 a. m. Church of the Holy Comforter. Preached. confirmed 10 persons, and administered the Holy Communion.
8 p. m. St. Martin's Church. Preached and confirmed 17 persons.

25. *St. Mark's Day. Visitation.*
Wadesboro, Calvary Church. 7:30 p. m. Preached, confirmed 8 persons, and made an address.
26. Ansonville, All Souls' Church. *Visitation.*
8 p. m., preached.
27. Rockingham, Church of the Messiah. *Visitation.*
Severe storm made it impossible to have the appointed service.
- 28 Salisbury, St. Paul's Church. 8 p. m., preached.
29. Cleveland, Christ Church. Participated in the Celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the organization of the Parish.
10:30 a. m. Administered the Holy Communion.
2:30 p. m. Conducted brief service assisted by the Clergy present. An interesting and valuable address on the history of the Parish, was delivered by the Rev. Robt. Bruce Owens.

- May
1. *The Fifth Sunday after Easter.* Feast of SS. Philip and James. *Visitation. Pittsboro.*
11 a. m. St. Bartholomew's Church. Preached confirmed one person, and administered the Holy Communion.
 10. *One hundred and fifth annual Convention of the Diocese.* Durham. St. Philip's Church.
7:30 a. m. St. Philip's Church and St. Titus' Church.
I administered the Holy Communion in St. Philip's Church and Bishop Delany in St. Titus'.
10 a. m. Called the Convention to order.
11 a. m. Morning Prayer assisted by the Clergy. Sermon by the Rev. Robt. E. Roe.
3 p. m. Presided in the business session.
8 p. m. Read my annual address; the Suffragan Bishop and the Archdeacons also presented their reports.
 11. 7:30 a. m. Administered the Holy Communion. Presided during the day in the business sessions and officiated at the 8 p. m. service.
 12. 7:30 a. m. Administered the Holy Communion. Presided during business session until adjournment at 11 a. m.
 21. Examined Candidates for Priests' Orders.
 22. TRINITY SUNDAY. Raleigh.
11 a. m. Christ Church: Advanced two Deacons to the Priesthood, preached and administered the Holy Communion.

- 8 p. m. Church of the Good Shepherd: confirmed 3 persons.
24. 11 a. m. Attended annual Commencement of St. Mary's School.
 12 m. In St. Mary's Chapel: Conducted the closing service, and delivered the diplomas to the graduating class.
 3 p. m. Presided in the annual meeting of the Board of Trustees of St. Mary's School.
25. 10 a. m. Presided at the annual Commencement of St. Augustine's School.
27. Charlotte, St. Peter's Parish House.
 8 p. m. Delivered an address on the history of St. Peter's Church from 1863 to 1893.
28. 10 a. m. Attended meeting of Executive Committee of the Thompson Orphanage.
29. *The First Sunday after Trinity.* Charlotte.
 This being the day appointed for the Consecration of St. Peter's Church and I being confined to my bed by a sudden and rather severe indisposition, the Rt. Rev. Kirkman G. Finley, Bishop Coadjutor of South Carolina, at my earnest request, acted for me in consecrating the church, and also in administering Confirmation at 8 p. m., at which service 26 persons were confirmed.
- June 1. Raleigh, 2 p. m. I this day held a meeting of the Diocesan Executive Committee, together with representatives of the other Diocesan Committees and Commissions charged with the several departments of our diocesan work.
 8 p. m. In the auditorium of St. Mary's School, I made an address before St. Mary's Conference.
2. Henderson, Church of the Holy Innocents. *Special visitation.* 8 p. m. Confirmed 3 persons, and made an address.
3. Attended meeting of the Executive Committee of St. Mary's School.
5. *The Second Sunday after Trinity. Visitations.*
 11 a. m. Tarboro, Calvary Church: Confirmed 25 persons, and administered the Holy Communion.
 3:30 p. m. Lawrence, Grace Church: Confirmed 12 persons.
6. 8 p. m. Wilson, St. Timothy's Church: *Special visitation.* Confirmed 7 persons, and made an address

24. *St. John Baptist's Day.*

12:30 m. Attended meeting of Executive Committee of Convocation of Raleigh.

1:30 p. m. Conference with above Committee and Archdeacon Hardin, also Rev. Bertram E. Brown, upon missionary work of the Diocese.

26. *The fifth Sunday after Trinity.* Raleigh, Church of the Good Shepherd.

11 a. m. Ordained a Deacon. Administered the Holy Communion.

July 21. Iredell County, St. James' Church: *Visitation.*

11 a. m. Preached, confirmed 4 persons and administered the Holy Communion.

22. Mecklenburg County, St. Mark's Church.

8:30 p. m. Took part in the service.

23. 7:30 p. m. In same church, took part in the service.

24. *The Ninth Sunday after Trinity. Visitations.*

11 a. m. In the same church: Preached, confirmed 5 persons, and administered the Holy Communion.

8 p. m. China Grove, Ascension Church: Preached, and confirmed 5 persons.

25. *St. James' Day.*

8 p. m. Salisbury. St. Paul's Church: *Visitation.* Preached, and confirmed one person.

26. 12 m. Salisbury: Confirmed sick man in private.

3 p. m. Rowan County. St. Matthew's Church: *Visitation.* Made an address.

27. 12:30 m. Raleigh: Conference with the Standing Committee.

29. 12 m. Attended meeting of Executive Committee of the Convocation of Raleigh.

31. *The Tenth Sunday after Trinity. Visitations.*

11 a. m. Williamsboro, St. John's Church: Administered the Holy Communion.

3 p. m. In same church: Evening Prayer.

8:30 p. m. Townesville, Holy Trinity Church: Preached, and confirmed 6 persons.

Aug. 1. Stovall, St. Peter's Church: *Visitation.*

8:30 p. m. Made an address, and confirmed 2 persons.

2. 10:15 a. m. Durham, St. Philip's Church: Confirmed one person.

3. Cleveland, Christ Church: *Visitation.*

11 a. m. Confirmed 8 persons, administered the Holy Communion, and made an address.

- 7:30 p. m. Cooleemee, Church of the Good Shepherd;
Visitation. Made an address, and confirmed 4 persons.
4. Woodleaf, St. George's Chapel: *Visitation*.
 3:30 p. m. Preached.
7. *The Eleventh Sunday after Trinity. Visitations*.
 11:39 a. m. Cunningham, Chapel: Preached, confirmed
 one person, administered the Holy Communion.
 8 p. m. Yanceyville: Preached in the Methodist
 church.
9. Mayodan, Church of the Messiah: *Visitation*.
 8 p. m. Preached, and confirmed 14 persons.
14. *The Twelfth Sunday after Trinity*.
 Hillsboro, St. Matthew's Church.
 11 a. m. In the absence of the Rector, I said Morning
 Prayer, preached, and administered the Holy Com-
 munion.
- Sept. 15. Winston-Salem, St. Paul's Church: Officiated at a
 marriage.
16. Greensboro: Had a conference with members of the
 Vestry of St. Mary's Church, High Point.
29. *Feast of St. Michael and All Angels*.
 Raleigh, St. Augustine's Chapel, 11:15 a. m. Took
 part in the opening services of the academic year, and
 made an address.
- Oct. 2. *The Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity. Visitations*.
 11 a. m. Reidsville, St. Thomas' Church: Preached,
 confirmed 3 persons, and administered the Holy Com-
 munion.
- 3:30 p. m. Rockingham County, St. Andrew's Mission:
 Confirmed 5 persons.
- 7:45 p. m. Leaksville, Church of the Epiphany:
 Preached and confirmed 4 persons.
3. Spray, St. Luke's Church: *Visitation*.
 7:45 p. m. Preached, confirmed 10 persons, and made
 an address.
5. Walnut Cove, Christ Church: *Visitation*. Preached,
 and confirmed 8 persons.
6. Mount Airy, Trinity Church: *Visitation*. Preached,
 and confirmed 5 persons.
9. *The Twentieth Sunday after Trinity*. Raleigh.
 Christ Church: One hundredth anniversary of the
 Parish.
 7:30 a. m. Administered the Holy Communion.

- 11 a. m. Officiated at Morning Prayer, The sermon was preached by Bishop Gailor.
- 8 p. m. I delivered an address on "The Rectors of Christ Church."
10. 11 a. m. Christ Church Parish House: Consecrated the Chapel as the "*Chapel of the Annunciation*," preached, and administered the Holy Communion.
11. Northampton County, St. Luke's Church: *Visitation*. Preached, and confirmed 6 persons.
12. Roanoke Rapids, All Saints' Church: *Visitation*. Preached, and confirmed 21 persons.
15. In Salisbury, married a couple.
16. *The Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity. Visitations.*
 11 a. m. Salisbury, St. Peter's Church: Preached a sermon, memorial of the late Rev. Dr. Murdoch, confirmed 7 persons, and administered the Holy Communion.
 7:30 p. m. St. Luke's Church: Preached, and confirmed 8 persons.
17. Davie County. Church of the Ascension: *Visitation*. Preached, and confirmed 3 persons.
18. Lexington, Grace Church: Preached.
23. *The Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity. Visitation.*
 11 a. m. Hillsboro, St. Matthews Church: Confirmed 2 persons, preached, and administered the Holy Communion.
 3:50 p. m. Orange County, St. Mary's Church: Preached.
30. Statesville, Trinity Church: *Visitation*. Preached.
31. Salisbury: Confirmed a sick man in private.
- Nov. 3. Wilson, St. Timothy's Church: Officiated at a marriage.
6. *The Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity. Visitations.*
 11 a. m. Greensboro, Holy Trinity Church: Confirmed 6 persons, made an address, and administered the Holy Communion.
 5 p. m. St. Mary's Chapel: Made an address.
 7:30 p. m. St. Andrew's Church: Made an address, confirmed 8 persons.
7. High Point, St. Mary's Church: *Visitation*. Confirmed 4 persons. After the service had a conference with the vestry.

9. Raleigh, Church of the Good Shepherd.
9:30 a. m. Conference on Nation-wide Campaign. Administered the Holy Communion.
10:30 a. m. Participated in the Conference.
 10. Jackson, Church of the Saviour, 7:30 p. m. *Visitation*.
Preached.
 11. Weldon, 12 m. Armistice Day Celebration. Delivered the address at Mass Meeting.
7:30 p. m. Halifax, St. Mark's Church: *Visitation*.
Made an address, and confirmed 3 persons.
 13. *The Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity. Visitations.*
11 a. m. Weldon, Grace Church: Preached, confirmed 12 persons, and administered the Holy Communion.
2:45 p. m. In same church, baptized an infant.
7:30 p. m. Scotland Neck, Trinity Church: Preached, and confirmed 4 persons.
 14. 8 p. m. Had conference with vestry of Trinity Church, Scotland Neck.
 20. *The Sunday next before Advent.*
11 a. m. Durham, St. Philip's Church: Said Morning Prayer, the Rector being absent, and made an address.
 23. 12:30 m. Attended meeting of Executive Committee of St. Mary's School.
2:30 p. m. Conference with representatives of Church of the Messiah, Rockingham, and All Saints', Hamlet.
 25. Old Sparta, St. Ignatius Chapel: *Visitation*. Preached and confirmed 3 persons.
 27. *The First Sunday in Advent. Visitations.*
Tarboro Calvary Church, 7:30 a. m. Administered the Holy Communion.
11 a. m. In same church: Preached, confirmed 10 persons, and administered the Holy Communion.
3 p. m. Edgecombe County, St. Matthew's Church: Confirmed 5 persons, and made an address.
 28. 7:30. Tarboro, Calvary Church: Confirmed one person.
 29. 3:30 p. m. In the Chapel of Calvary Church, had a conference with the Rector and vestry of St. Luke's Church, Tarboro.
- Dec.
1. Spring Hope, St. Jude's Church: *Visitation*.
8 p. m. Preached, and confirmed 2 persons.
 2. Battleboro, St. John's Church: *Visitation*.
7:30 p. m. Preached.

4. *The Second Sunday in Advent. Visitations.*
 11 a. m. Rocky Mount, Church of the Good Shepherd:
 Preached, confirmed 25 persons, and administered the
 Holy Communion.
 7:30 p. m. Wilson, St. Timothy's Church: Preached,
 confirmed one person.
9. Oxford, St. Stephen's Church: *Visitations.* Preached,
 and confirmed 7 persons.
11. *The Third Sunday in Advent. Visitations.*
 11 a. m. Duke, St. Stephen's Church: Preached,
 confirmed 9 persons, and administered the Holy Com-
 munion.
 7 p. m. Smithfield, St. Paul's Church: Preached, and
 confirmed 5 persons.
22. Hillsboro, St. Matthew's Church: Officiated at a funeral.
29. Raleigh, Christ Church: Officiated at a funeral.
30. 3 p. m. Raleigh: Attended meeting of the Trustees
 of St. Nicholas' School.

My services outside the Diocese during the year 1921 were as follows:

- Jan. 20. In Trinity Church, Columbia, S. C., I officiated at the
 Consecration of the Rt. Rev. Kirkman G. Finley, as
 Bishop Coadjutor of South Carolina.
- June 12. *The Third Sunday after Trinity.*
 At Sewanee, Tennessee, I took part in the Commence-
 ment Sunday services of the University of the South.,
 and Tuesday, June 14th participated in the Com-
 mencement Exercises.
- June 19. *The Fourth Sunday after Trinity.*
 In St. James' Church, Hendersonville, District of Ashe-
 ville, I preached, and administered the Holy Com-
 munion.
- Sept. 4. *The Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity.*
 In the Chapel of the Cross, Valle Crucis, District of
 Asheville, I preached, and administered the Holy
 Communion.
11. *The Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity.*
 At Blowing Rock, in the Stringfellow Memorial Church
 of St. Mary of the Hills, I assisted the minister in
 charge at the morning and evening services, and
 preached at the latter.

Oct. 25-26-27. I was in attendance upon the Provincial Synod in Savannah, and participated in its services and sessions.

30. *The Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity.*

In All Souls' Church, Biltmore, District of Asheville, the twenty-fifth anniversary of my service in Consecrating the Church, the Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity, 1896, I preached the sermon—as I had preached at the Consecration.

Nov. 28. In Washington, St. Peter's Church, Diocese of East Carolina, I officiated at a funeral.

During the past year I have officiated within the Diocese at 145 services; have administered the Holy Communion 42 times; preached 82 sermons; made 24 addresses; baptized one adult and two infants; ordained two Priests and one Deacon. I officiated at 3 marriages and 5 funerals. I confirmed 559 persons. Bishop Delaney reports 36 confirmations, and the ordination of one Deacon; so that the total ordinations during the year were two Deacons and two Priests; and the total confirmations were 595. I also consecrated 3 churches

The following is a more complete record of the ordinations by me during the year:

May 22nd, TRINITY SUNDAY, in Christ Church, Raleigh, I advanced to the Priesthood, the Rev. Howard Stetler Hartzell, and the Rev. Jodi Levi Martin. The candidates were presented by the Rev. Sidney S. Bost. I preached the sermon. There were also present, assisting in the services, the Rev. I. McK. Pittinger, D. D., the Rev. Julian E. Ingle, the Rev. Milton A. Barber, and the Rev. Boston M. Lackey. All the Presbyters present united with me in the Imposition of Hands.

June 26th, being the *Fifth Sunday after Trinity*, in the Church of the Good Shepherd, Raleigh, I ordained to the Diaconate Francis Augustus Cox. The candidate was presented by the Rev. I. McK. Pittinger, D. D., the sermon was preached by the Rev. Beverley D. Tucker, of the Diocese of Virginia. Archdeacon Duncan, the Rev. Julian E. Ingle, the Rev. Warren W. Way, and the Rev. Charles A. Ashby were also present assisting in the services.

During the year 1921, and up to May 1st, 1922, we have lost from our Clergy List the following:

1. Rev. Phillips S. Gilman, to Tennessee, June 1st, 1921.
2. Rev. Joseph H. Hudson, to West Va., June 1st, 1921.
3. Rev. John E. G. Small, to Washington, June 1st, 1921.

4. Rev. A. Burtis Hunter, D. D., to "Churches in Europe," July 14th, 1921.
5. Rev. Norvin C. Duncan, to Asheville, August 1st, 1921.
6. Rev. Lester L. Rose, to West N. Y., Aug. 1st, 1921.
7. Rev. A. Whitfield Cheatham, to Pittsburgh, Sept. 1st, 1921.
8. Rev. Louis S. Rotter, to Virginia, December 31st, 1921
9. Rev. John B. Gible, to E. Carolina, March 31st, 1922.
10. Rev. Robt. Ewell Roe, to New Jersey, April 1st, 1922.

During the year 1921, and to May 1st, 1922, we have gained:

By ordination:

1. Rev. Francis A. Cox, Deacon, June 26th, 1921.
2. Rev. Bravid W. Harris, Deacon, December 18th, 1921.
3. Rev. William B. Crittenden, Deacon, March 19th, 1922.

By Letters Dismissory:

1. Rev. Thos. N. Lawrence, Priest, from South Carolina, May 27th., 1921.
2. Rev. Francis H. Craighill, Priest, from S. W. Va., June 30th, 1921.
3. Rev. Robert Emmet Gribbin.
4. Rev. John L. Peckham, Priest, from New York, November 22nd, 1921.
5. Rev. John F. Hamaker, Priest, from Alabama, December 21st, 1921.
6. Rev. H. Norwood Bowne, Priest, from Asheville, January 11th, 1922.
7. Rev. Eugene L. Henderson, Priest, from Pa., January 16th, 1922.
8. Rev. Wilmot S. Holmes, Priest, from S. C., April 7th, 1922.

The Candidates for Orders are:

George Crummel Pollard.
 Ford Winfield Rochelle.
 Lewis Robert Anschutz.
 Frederick Hubert Uriah Edwards.

The Postulants are:

William Arthur Lillycrop.
 John David Foster.
 Andrew Dallam Milstead.
 Henry Cornelius Hester.

The fields of labor of the Clergy are the same as last year with the following changes:

The Rev. Thomas N. Lawrence is Rector of All Saints Church, Concord.

The Rev. Francis H. Craighill is Rector of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Rocky Mount, and has been assigned charge of St. John's Church, Battleboro, and St. Luke's, Spring Hope.

The Rev. John L. Peckham is assistant to the Rev. Rertram E. Brown in Tarboro and the Edgecombe Missions.

The Rev. John L. Hamaker is Rector of Calvary Church, Wadesboro, and has charge also of All Soul's Church, Ansonville.

The Rev. H. Norwood Bowne has succeeded the Rev. Thos. L. Nott as Rector of St. Mary's Church, High Point.

The Rev. Eugene L. Henderson has taken charge of St. Titus' Church, our Colored Mission in Durham.

The Rev. Wilmont S. Holmes, April 1, 1922, became Rector of Grace Church, Lexington, as successor to the Rev. A. Whittfield Cheatham, transferred to Pittsburgh.

The Rev. Wm. B. Crittenden, just ordained Deacon, continues the work in our colored Missions, St. Philip's, Salisbury, and Holy Cross, Statesville, which he had been serving as Catechist before his Ordination.

The Rev. Francis A. Cox, immediately after his Ordination, went out to China as a Missionary in the Diocese of Shanghai.

The Rev. Norvin C. Duncan, having resigned his work as Archdeacon of Raleigh and removed to Morganton in the District of Asheville, I appointed the Rev. Morrison Bethea Archdeacon of Raleigh, and Mr. Bethea has removed to Raleigh, and is entering with much promise of success and acceptance upon his work as Archdeacon.

The Rev. Edward W. Baxter has accepted a call to St. Timothy's Church, Wilson, and is just entering upon that work.

The Rev. Cortez R. Cody has removed from Duke, and has charge of St. Paul's Church, Monroe, and of St. Timothy's, Union County.

The Rev. Howard S. Hartzell has removed from Smithfield, and has been put in charge of the Church of the Messiah, Rockingham, and All Saints' Hamlet.

The Rev. N. Collin Hughes has resigned the rectorship of St. Paul's Louisburg, but for the present retains charge of St. James', Kittrell.

The Rev. Thos. L. Trott has resigned St. Mary's Church, High Point, and has been put in charge of St. Paul's and St. Peter's Churches, Salisbury.

Our losses during the year have been about balanced by our gains. On the whole I believe we are better supplied with clergy than are most of our Dioceses, but we are much hindered in our work for lack of an adequate supply of good men. We need at present three or four men for new work. Our work is in most parts of the Diocese undermanned. One clergyman has to do very inadequately work which would keep two or three well employed; and opportunities on all sides are not taken advantage of because we have no laborers to send into neglected parts of the field. This lack is partly supplied by the increasing zeal and activity of our laymen. Nothing in the recent experience of the Church has been more gratifying, or more full of promise for the future of our work, than the readiness of all laymen to cooperate in missionary endeavor. We have not fully developed or appreciated this source of strength and efficiency. Only here and there in the Diocese do we find a clergyman who seems to be using to its full this element of power in aggressive work. But there is a very definite limit to the sphere of the lay missionary, and the work of the Church can never be done, nor its mission accomplished, without the ministrations of those wholly given and ordained to the ministry of the Word and Sacraments. We sadly need more clergymen, and in this day of growing interest and devotion among our lay people, when men and women are showing in so many ways zeal and devotion and a generous liberality in every department of our Church activities, let me remind you, my brethren of the laity, of one duty and opportunity which, it seems to me, you not only neglect, but seem almost wholly to forget. In the first days of the Church, upon the very morrow after Pentecost, we might

almost say, where the Apostles in Jerusalem needed men for the ministry, their appeal was to the laity to find and to bring forward proper candidates for holy orders: "*Look ye out among you those whom we may put over this business,*" was the way in which the Apostles went about the work of recruiting men for service of the Church. I think we clergymen in some respects have been too willing to take upon ourselves the responsibilities of the laity; and laymen, in some respects, are willing to have it so. I sometimes think that the clergy are too ready to assume responsibilities of financial management which certainly are the special function of the laity. And in this matter of looking out for suitable men for the ministry, the whole burden is left to the clergy. If we could infuse into the consciousness of the laity a sense of their duty and responsibility in this matter, might we not see a change for the better? I am much inclined to think that here is one direction in which we might turn our endeavors. When all our people feel their responsibility in this matter, they will find out a way of discharging their duty and of sending forward their best men for the work of the ministry. No subject demands more immediate and earnest attention than this. Here lies one great field for effort.

I cannot refrain from saying that the general condition of the Diocese seems to me to be most hopeful. Our parochial and missionary clergy all seem zealous and aggressive, and both men and women throughout the Diocese seem increasingly responsive to the demands of our church work in all its departments. Though the year just passed has been one of business depression, yet that depression has certainly not affected the spirit of our people. Not even do our finances seem to show any falling off in the maintenance of our local enterprises and institutions. In the results of the Nation-wide Campaign is the only mark of failure to come up to the full measure of our financial responsibility. And I cannot help feeling that this partial failure was caused by the fact that so very large a majority of the Dioceses throughout the country seemed to have made no real effort to enter into the scheme proposed. Had all the Dioceses, or the greater part of them, entered vigorously into the Nation-wide Campaign,

and raised, at least approximately, their *quotas*, it would not have been difficult to keep up the interest and liberality of our people. All would have felt that the whole Church was rising to a high conception of responsibility and of duty. There would have been a general feeling that we were united in lifting the Church to a higher plane, and that all were endeavoring to do their just part. But when seven or eight Dioceses alone did their full part, and perhaps half the whole number did less than one half of their just share, it became a practical hardship and injustice upon those who had paid their *quotas* in full. Under these circumstances we could not, with our best endeavors, hold our people up to the high standard of their first year's achievement. In the whole Church only Texas and the Virginia Dioceses paid up their *quotas* for 1921. But the Fourth Province still heads the list of the Provinces as paying the highest *per cent* of the *quota* of the Province as a whole, and the Diocese of North Carolina, having paid eighty-five *per cent* of its *quota*, heads the Dioceses of this Province.

Again we are called upon for a new effort to realize the ideal set before us in this Nation-wide Campaign. Again we must respond loyally, and do our part. Certainly we must all recognize how much we have already gained by what we have attempted in the past. It must be possible to make the whole Church realize the tremendous character of the issues now before the Church and the world; and every noble work nobly attempted takes us a step forward in the path towards better things for the Church and for the world. In our General Convention, to meet in Portland, Oregon, September 6th, the Church will address itself to the task of uniting all Dioceses in a Nation-wide Campaign, and whatever our leaders devise for the better doing of the Church's work, I feel sure we in North Carolina shall do our best to carry through to success.

The most important work of the Diocese is its missionary work. This, under our diocesan organization, is committed to our Convocations, working under their several Archdeacons. Bishop Delany being both the Bishop and the Archdeacon of our colored missionary work. He and the Archdeacons of Ral-

eigh and of Charlotte, will lay before you some brief account of the condition of our diocesan missionary work.

Our institutional work will also be brought before you in the reports of the officers and administrative boards of St. Mary's School, the Thompson Orphanage, St. Augustine's School and our several Church Hospitals. These all demand our continued sympathy and support. But it is most gratifying to see how very greatly our work has developed and strengthened along all these lines. St. Mary's School was never so prosperous. The effort to raise funds for its improvement and its ultimate endowment, is still continuing, and has already produced large results, both in improving the property, and in making a fine beginning for a permanent endowment. The Thompson Orphanage has been very largely benefitted, in handsome new buildings and in greatly increased permanent income, by the loving interest of its many friends as well as by the liberal provision made by the Dioceses concerned in its maintenance. Very large and expensive improvements and additions are being made to St. Peter's Hospital, Charlotte; also to the Good Samaritan Hospital in the same city. And in Raleigh during the past few months a popular subscription of over forty thousand dollars has been made for St. Agnes Hospital for Negroes in connection with St. Augustine's School. All these institutions seem, by their good work, to be making a place for themselves in the minds of the public and in the hearts of our church people, so that in a manner they are gradually providing for their own support. Certainly in our annual Conventions we feel much more confidence and much less anxiety in regard to their proper support and development.

There is no subject which commands at this time more general attention than the subject of education. Our Presiding Bishop and Council are pressing upon us our duty in this Department of our Church work. We have in the past often attempted great things, and often we have failed. At this time the very noblest of our educational projects, in all the history of our American Church, stands at the dividing of the ways, hesitating, as it were, between failure and success. And this Convention at its present session must take action

which may be decisive as to which path must be trod. I will not speak of all the great hopes and noble lives which have gone to make the past and the present of the University of the South at Sewanee. Something of this you know. You know that this Diocese was concerned in its original establishment, and that it was the vision of two great North Carolina Churchmen, Bishop Polk and Bishop Otey. You know that this Convention has time and again put itself on record as recognizing its responsibility, and in effect pledging itself to do its duty by that institution. The university now calls upon us to do our recognized duty, and thereby enable it to set its foot upon the upward road to permanent security and ultimate success. Its attempt two years ago to raise a fund of one million dollars as a permanent endowment was in a great measure successful. Seven hundred thousand dollars or thereabouts, was pledged on behalf of the constituent Southern Dioceses. The General Education Board now proposes to add the sum of three hundred thousand dollars to the endowment, on condition that the Dioceses complete their full *quota*. They have further agreed that, if the delinquent Dioceses will assume the obligation of these unsubscribed balances, the Board will recognize their action as securing the full amount, and will thereupon make the promised donation of three hundred thousand dollars. Our unsubscribed balance is nineteen thousand dollars (\$19,000). The proposition before this Convention is that we should assume the obligation of paying this sum, and thus, humanly speaking, secure the permanent establishment and the ultimate success of the noblest enterprise for Christian Education ever undertaken by our Church in its history.

There is another important enterprise to which this Convention has committed itself, and upon which I think we should in a measure concentrate our efforts at this time. We must all have been impressed by the great development of the work of our State University at Chapel Hill. It is already in my judgment, the greatest of our Southern institutions of learning, and promises a much greater development in the immediate future. The Church must be prepared to exercise its proper influence in this great intellectual centre. Our

facilities for church work are wholly inadequate to the present need. Plans made twelve months ago are found already to have become useless in view of the actual situation. A committee appointed a year ago will doubtless lay before you a scheme of larger dimensions. I shall not go into details. I ask your careful attention to this subject and I believe you will give your support to the broadest and most liberal plans to meet the great duty and opportunity now before us. In a manner I may say that the first great problem presented to me in my administration of the Diocese, was the problem of St. Mary's School. We took that up bravely in the face of much doubt and some opposition, and by God's blessing upon our efforts, St. Mary's School is now what it is—the largest and most important, and most successful Church School for girls in our whole National Church. I have not many years of effective service to look forward to, and I think I should like, as I near the close of my administration, to see a great and beautiful Church, Parish House, and all needed appointments, established at Chapel Hill. As our sister Dioceses were joined with us in the establishment of St. Mary's School, so East Carolina and Asheville will doubtless respond to our action in this matter, and become sharers in the honor of making adequate provision for the worship and work of the Church at the seat of our State University.

Another matter I feel that I must mention. The report of the Diocesan Treasurer shows a new account opened by him, and the disbursements during the last half of the year 1921 of over five thousand dollars in the missionary work of the Diocese. This is derived from a most munificent trust established by a layman of this Diocese, whose earnest desire was that as little publicity as possible should be given to his act. I explained to him that, as this money had to be spent and to be accounted for, it was not possible to avoid making public his most generous provision for our Diocesan work. I may add that not only does our Diocesan missionary work receive this most liberal support, but St. Mary's School, the Thompson Orphanage and our work at Chapel Hill, are generously provided for in the same munificent way, with other

charitable work in the state, and similar work in the District of Asheville, and also important educational interests of a more general character. I cannot help adding that, so far as my knowledge extends, there has been hardly such another example of generous and judicious giving anywhere in the country, even in this day when the wealthy men of our country have done so much in devoting their wealth to the service of the public, as these noble benefactions of Mr. Lawrence S. Holt.

I must ask the Clergy and People of the Diocese to heed the call which comes to us from our suffering fellow Christians in the countries of Western Asia, the cradle alike of the human race and of Christianity. I know that you have not been heretofore inattentive to their cry. Many of you have been giving generously for their relief. But our Presiding Bishop and other Church authorities are anxious to arouse a more general interest and cooperation in the work of the "Near East Relief" Committee; and at their request I have appointed the Rev. Milton A. Barber, of Raleigh as the special representative in this Diocese of the Near East Relief Association.

And now only one word in conclusion. Three years ago in connection with the twenty-fifth anniversary of my Consecration as Bishop, and when I had just entered upon the seventieth year of my natural life, I asked this Convention to advise me whether the necessities or the wishes of the Diocese called for greater or better Episcopal service and supervision. The Convention very kindly assured me that they thought there existed at that time no necessity or desire for any other such services than I was able to give. I am now three years older, and having taken counsel with the Standing Committee, I feel that I ought to ask the Convention to consider whether a Bishop Coadjutor should not be elected and consecrated for the Diocese. I am assured both by my friends and by my physicians that I should in some considerable degree lessen my habitual exertion. I cannot do this without diminution of Episcopal supervision and ministration. Such diminution would, I am persuaded, be for the disadvantage of

our work. I ask therefore that this Convention take into consideration the state of the Diocese, with reference to the proper supply of Episcopal service, and that they take such action as the situation may seem to demand.

JOS. BLOUNT CHESHIRE.

[This account does not include "Specials." nor other sums which merely pass through the Bishop's hands to a designated object; nor the detailed disbursements of the appropriation from the General Treasury for our Colored Work.]

RECEIPTS

Cash on hand January 1, 1921.....	\$	812.95
The Bishop's collections.....		937.88
The Woman's Auxiliary:		
From Mrs. Burwell	\$	534.94
From Mrs. King		5.50
All Saints', Concord		10.00
		<hr/> 550.44
Special Donation:		
Wm. A. Erwin		100.00
Education Fund:		
Church of the Epiphany, Leaksville		2.00
St. Luke's Church, Spray		2.00
		<hr/> 4.00
Miscellaneous:		<hr/> \$2,405.27
Pension premiums returned	\$	31.00
Loan repaid, Rev. N. C. Duncan		100.00
Chapel of the Cross, Chapel Hill, for colored work		51.70
Christ Church, Raleigh, for same		28.28
Church of the Epiphany, Leaksville, for same ..		2.00
Loans returned, Wm. L. Wall, Treas.		550.00
Loans returned, St. Matthias' Church, Louis- burg		12.18
		<hr/> 775.16
Withdrawn from Savings Account, principal....		500.00
Withdrawn from Savings Account, interest....		20.30
		<hr/> 520.30
Sale of lot in Henderson.....		1000.00
Holt Fund for Chapel in Henderson.....		390.52
Henry M. London, Treas. for colored work.....		500.00
Lewis B. Franklin, Treas., by error.....		100.00
		<hr/> \$5691.25

DISBURSEMENTS

Diocesan Missions, White:

Rev. Sanford L. Rotter	50.00
Travelling expenses, Rev. J. R. Mallett.....	50.00
Travelling expenses, Rev. Edwin A. Osburne....	25.00
Rev. Reuben Meredith	50.00
Rev. Chas. F. Westman	50.00
Rev. Wm. H. Hardin	50.00
Rev. J. Levi Martin	60.00
Rev. John H. Crosby	100.00
Rev. Lewis N. Taylor.....	25.00
Automobile for Edgecombe Missions	50.00
	<hr/> 510.00

Diocesan Missions, Colored:

To supplement appropriation from General Treasury.. 974.00

Education Fund:

Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence for student in University.... 50.00

\$1,534.00

Church Building Fund:

Lot for colored mission, Henderson.....	995.00
Lot for Macclesfield Mission.....	175.00
Street assessment, Mooresville.....	40.50
Toward Chapel at Old Sparta.....	100.00
Chapel Colored Mission, Henderson.....	500.00
Enlarging rectory, Mayodan	350.00
Repairing church, Elm City.....	100.00
On acct. lot in Salisbury.....	100.00
	<hr/> 2360.50

Miscellaneous:

Special grant to teacher, St. Augustine's.....	250.00
Pension premiums for Clergy.....	31.00
Cheque book.....	3.25
Loan, Rev. Roger E. Bunn.....	75.00
Loan, Rev. Norvin C. Duncan.....	100.00
Loan Convocation of Raleigh.....	550.00
Discount on note	10.10
Travelling expenses, Rev. N. C. Duncan.....	19.00
	<hr/> 1038.35
	<hr/> \$4,932.85
Balance on hand December 31, 1921.....	758.40
	<hr/> \$5,691.25

APPENDIX B

SECTION 1 --- PAROCHIAL REPORT

SECTION 2 --- SPECIAL REPORTS

APPENDIX B

SECTION I—PAROCHIAL REPORTS

Ansonville, All Souls. Rev. John F. Hamaker.

Warden. Gen. Wm. A. Smith. *Secretary.* Gen. Wm. A. Smith.
Treasurer. Gen. Wm. A. Smith.

Baptisms: infant 11; total 11. Whole number of Baptized persons 39. Communicants: present number 19. Services: Sundays 4. Holy Communions 4. Sittings: in Church 150.

Receipts: total \$267.

Expenditures: E. & C. \$27; N. W. Campaign \$240; total \$267.

Values: Church and Chapel \$1,500.

Battlesboro, St. John's. Rev. Francis H. Craighill.

Treasurer. Miss Mary P. Philips.

Whole number of Baptized persons 60. Communicants: last reported 32; gained 4; lost 0, present number 36. Services: Sundays 18; Holy days 2; Holy Communions 3. Church School, Officers and Teachers: female 4. Pupils: male 8; female 10; total 22. Woman's Auxiliary 12. Parish Guild 5. Sittings in Church 100. Salary of Rector \$300.00.

Receipts: Parish support \$326.15; Special Parochial \$5; E. & C. \$27.85; N. W. C. \$225; sum total \$684.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$175; pension \$10.71; current operating \$68.75; Special Parochial \$88.88; E. & C. \$27.85; N. W. Campaign \$225; other general \$21.97; total \$618.16; balance \$65.84; sum total \$684. Contributed by Church School \$21.61; Woman's Auxiliary \$90.88; Guilds \$105.

Values: Church and Chapel \$2,000. Insurance \$1,000.

Burlington, Holy Comforter. Rev. J. B. Gible.

Wardens. E. A. Holt, F. L. Williamson. *Secretary.* S. A. Steele.
Treasurer. Ben Lawson.

Baptisms: infant 2; total 2. Confirmed: male 2; female 4; total 6. Marriages 2. Burials 1. Whole number of Baptized persons 202. Communicants: last reported 170; gained 8; lost 6; present number 172. Services: Sundays 140; Holy days 5; other days 10; Holy Communions 26. Church School, Officers and Teachers;

male 6; female 10. Pupils: male 65; female 70. Bible class: male 1; female 1; total 153. Woman's Auxiliary 20; Parish Guild 20. Sittings: in Church 500; in Chapel 100. Salary of Rector \$2100.

Receipts: Balance \$747.53; Parish support \$5,426.41; N. W. C. \$698.49; other general \$813.90; sum total \$7286.23.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$2,100; pension \$186.86; current operating \$371.55; Special Parochial \$1,012.64; E. & C. \$289.20; T. O. \$351.25; other general \$568.25; total \$4,879.75; balance \$2,406.48; sum total \$7,286.23. Contributed by Church School \$580.09; Woman's Auxiliary \$291.50.

Values: Church and Chapel \$40,000; Rectory \$10,000; other buildings \$1400; land \$15,000; furniture \$10,000; total values \$76,400. Insurance \$51,050. Endowment \$80,000.

Chapel Hill, Chapel of the Cross. Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence.

Lay Reader: John S. Holmes. *Wardens.* J. S. Holmes and J. B. Bullitt. *Secretary.* W. D. Toy. *Treasurer.* G. K. G. Henry.

Baptisms: infant 2; total 2. Confirmed: male 2; female 1; total 3. Marriages 1. Burials 2. Whole number of Baptised persons 161. Communicants: last reported 88; gained 12; lost 3; present number 97. Services: Sundays 69; Holy days 9; other days 32; Holy Communions 63. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 2; female 9. Pupils: male 30; female 18. Bible Class: male 26; female 12; total 97. Parish Guild 29. Brotherhood of St. Andrew 13. St. Hilda's Guild 25. Sittings in Church 180. Salary of Rector \$3,000.

Receipts: Balance \$140.94; Parish support \$2,261.96; Special Parochial \$93.36; N. W. C. \$1,712.16; total \$4,208.42; sum total \$4,208.42.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$1,000; pension \$70.48; current operating \$366.22; other current \$123.20; Special Parochial \$701.58; E. & C. \$157; N. W. C. \$1,415.30; other general \$296.86; total \$4,130.64; balance \$77.78; sum total \$4208.42. Contributed by Church School \$186.14. Woman's Auxiliary \$384.67. Guilds \$138.39.

Values: Church and Chapel \$12,000; Rectory \$6,000; total values \$18,000. Insurance \$15,000. Endowment (c) \$50,000.

Charlotte, Holy Comforter. Rev. Robert B. Owens.

Lay Reader. R. H. Peasley. *Wardens.* E. A. Smith, R. H. Bouligny. *Secretary,* C. E. Greenleaf. *Treasurer.* T. L. Black.

Baptisms: infant 5; total 5. Confirmed, male 4; female 6; total 10. Marriages 3. Burials 3. Whole number of Baptised persons

268. Communicants: last reported 180; gained 19; lost 10; present number 189. Services: Sundays 85; other days 42; Holy Communions 48. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 3; female 6. Pupils: male 40; female 40; total 89. Woman's Auxiliary 40; Parish Guild 50; Altar Guild 12; Men's Club 34. Sittings in Church 225. Salary of Rector \$2,400.

Receipts: Parish support \$5,244.27; Special Parochial \$8,852.05; N. W. C. \$2,935.02; total 17,031.34; sum total \$17,031.34.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$2,400; pension \$210.10; music and choir \$1017.32; current operating \$316.22; Special Parochial \$8,418.94; E. & C. \$260.10; N. W. C. \$1,989.60; other general \$972.61; total \$15,586.69; balance \$1,446.65; sum total \$17,031.34. Woman's Auxiliary \$165.73. Guilds \$1,322.

Values: Church and Chapel \$45,000; land \$9,000; total values \$54,000.

Charlotte, St. Andrew's. Rev. Robert B. Owens.

Lay Reader. J. D. Ball. *Warden.* James J. Kiser.

Baptisms: infant 1; total 1. Whole number of Baptized persons 30. Communicants: last reported 22; gained 3; lost 6; present number 19. Services: Sundays 26; Holy Communions 14. Church School, Officers and Teachers: total 46. Sittings in Church 150. Salary of Rector \$100.

Receipts: Parish supports \$188.70; Special Parochial \$151.27; E. & C. \$86.75; sum total \$424.72.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$100; pension \$7.50; other current \$28.24; Special Parochial \$101.45; E. & C. \$11.15; N. W. C. \$96.95; T. O. \$47.64; other general \$27.30; total \$420.23; balance \$4.49; sum total \$424.72. Contributed by Church School \$151.27.

Value: Church and Chapel \$2,400.

Charlotte, St. Martin's. Rev. John L. Jackson.

Lay Readers. M. C. Thompson, Clarence E. Frick. *Wardens,* William L. Bruns, H. S. Cowell. *Secretary.* F. C. Abbott. *Treasurer,* J. Renwick Wilkes.

Baptisms: infant 11; adult 3; total 14. Confirmed: male 8; female 10; total 18. Burials 2. Whole number of Baptized persons 223. Communicants: last reported 164; gained 28; lost 10; present number 182. Services: Sundays 71; other days 24; Holy Communions 68. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 7; female 11. Pupils: male 54; female 48. Bible Class: male 2; female 7; total 129. Woman's Auxiliary 52; Parish Guild 62; Altar Guild 10;

Brotherhood of St. Andrew 5; Men's Club 45; Boys' Club 28; Mary and Martha 14. Sittings: in Church 125; in Chapel 200. Salary of Rector \$2,400.

Receipts: Balance \$1553.33; Parish support \$6,073.08; Special Parochial \$3,188.08; N. W. C. \$3,226.55; other general \$1,713.42; Capital Act \$1,400; sum total \$17,154.46.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$2,400.; pension \$232.25; music and choir \$876.03; current operating \$475.55; other current \$786.37; Special Parochial \$3,144.12; E. & C. \$247.70; N. W. Campaign \$3,233.36; other general \$1,718.47; Capital and Transfers \$3,417.60; total \$16,531.80; balance \$622.66; sum total \$17,154.46.

Values: Church and Chapel \$12,000; Rectory \$10,000; Parish House \$3,500; land \$5,000; furniture \$2,000; total values \$32,000. Insurance \$21,000. Indebtedness \$7,000.

Charlotte, St. Mary the Virgin. Rev. Walter J. Smith.

Confirmed: male 3; female 8; total 11. Marriages 1. Whole number of Baptized persons 115. Communicants: last reported 79; gained 11; lost 5; present number 85. Services: Sundays 76; Holy days 18; other days 254; Holy Communions 31. Church School. Officers and Teachers: male 1; female 8. Pupils: male 33; female 53; total 95. Boys' Club 14. Sittings in Church 150.

Receipts: balance \$13.93; Parish support \$5.73; Special Parochial \$5.68; E. & C. \$5; N. W. C. \$268.82; other general \$103.85; sum total \$405.01.

Expenditures: current operating \$8.65; E. & C. \$5; N. W. Campaign \$267.82; other general \$160.60; total \$388.07 balance \$16.94; sum total \$405.01

Value: Church and Chapel \$7,000. Insurance \$4,500.

Charlotte, St. Peters. Rev. Edwin A. Penick, Jr.

Lay Reader, L. R. Anschutz. *Wardens,* J. F. Wilkes, T. J. Davis. *Secretary,* L. R. Burwell. *Treasurer,* Miss Elizabeth Colyer.

Baptisms: infant 61; adult 5; total 66. Confirmed: male 9; female 17; total 26. Marriages 6. Burials 5. Whole number of Baptised persons 875. Communicants: last reported 592; gained 79; lost 0; present number 671. Services: Sundays 73; other days 26; Holy Communions 76. Church School. Officers and Teachers: male 9; female 24; Pupils: male 90; female 129. Bible Class: male 25; female 90; total 367. Woman's Auxiliary 122; Parish Guild 58; Daughters of the King 40; Brotherhood of St. Andrew 19; Men's Club 110; Boys' Club 14; Good Samaritan Hospital Board 7;

T. O. Guild 75; St. Peter's Hospital Guild 58. Sittings: in Church 480; in Chapel 40. Salary of Rector \$3,280; Curate \$2,150.

Receipts: balance \$6,660.84; Parish support \$40,580.59; Parochial \$12,278.76; sum total \$59,720.19.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$4,105.02; pension \$297.40; music and choir \$2,664.73; current operating \$12,164.65; Special Parochial \$1,550.73; E. & C. \$877; N. W. C. \$7,011.35; other general \$6,396.50; Capital and transfers \$23,411.38; total \$58,478.76; balance \$1,041.43; sum total \$59,720.19. Contributed by Church School \$600; Woman's Auxiliary \$1619.85; Guilds \$1,262.10; Brotherhood of St. Andrew \$150; Daughters of the King \$482.75.

Value: Church and Chapel \$45,000; Rectory \$12,000; Parish House \$60,000; land \$70,000; furniture \$10,000; total values \$197,000. Insurance \$74,000. Indebtedness \$5,500.

China Grove, Ascension. Archdeacon of Charlotte.

Warden, W. L. Harris. *Secretary,* Miss Virginia Hoke. *Treasurer,* Miss Virginia Hoke.

Confirmed: male 1; female 2; total 3. Whole number of Baptized persons 37. Communicants: last reported 26; gained 3; present number 29. Services: Sundays 18; Holy days 7; Holy Communions 13. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 1; female 4. Pupils: male 12; female 11; total 28. Woman's Auxiliary 12. Sittings in Church 150.

Receipts: balance \$151.57; Parish support \$99.63; Special Parochial \$28.33; E. & C. \$10.30; N. W. C. \$210; other general \$10.28; sum total \$510.11.

Expenditures: current operating \$18.15; other current \$57.90; Special Parochial \$47.35; N. W. Campaign \$210; T. O. \$6.45; other general \$28.28; total \$368.13; balance 141.98; sum total \$510.11.

Values: Church and Chapel \$3,000; land \$200; furniture \$300; total values \$3,500. Insurance \$3,000.

Cleveland, Christ Church. Joseph D. C. Wilson.

Lay Reader, J. C. Barber. *Wardens,* W. P. Barber, J. C. Barber. *Secretary,* J. C. Barber. *Treasurer,* J. C. Barber.

Baptisms: infant 4; total 4. Confirmed, male 4; female 4; total 8. Marriages 1. Burials 3. Whole number of Baptized persons 73. Communicants: last reported 57; gained 8; lost 3; present number 62. Services: Sundays 13; Holy days 6; other days 1; Holy Communions 12. Church School, Officers and Teachers: Male 2; female 6. Pupils: male 18; female 30; total 56. Altar Guild 18. Sittings in Church 400. Salary of Rector \$300.

Receipts: Parish support \$818.31; sum total \$818.31.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$300; pension \$30.68; current operating \$49.13; other current \$50; Special Parochial \$61.50; E. & C. \$22.50; N. W. C. \$304.50; sum total \$818.31. Contributed by Church School \$38.90.

Values: Church and Chapel \$4,000; land \$500; furniture \$125; total values \$4,625. Insurance \$2,000. Endowment \$797.26.

Concord, All Saint's. Rev. T. N. Lawrence.

Wardens. T. H. Webb and F. J. Haywood. *Secretary.* G. B. Lewis. *Treasurer.* R. P. Gibson.

Whole number of Baptized persons 75. Communicants: present number 52. Services: Sundays 42; Holy Communions 8. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 1; female 3. Pupils: male 10; female 12; total 26. Sittings in Church 200. Salary of Rector \$2,100.

Receipts: Parish support \$2,484.70; N. W. C. \$1,000.44; sum total \$3,485.14.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$1,225; pension \$136.93; music and choir \$91; current operating \$720.22; Special Parochial \$51.55; E. & C. \$100; N. W. C. \$1,000.44; Capital and transfers \$160; sum total \$3,485.14.

Values: Church and Chapel \$8,000; Rectory \$5,000; land \$10,000; furniture \$3,500; total values \$26,500. Indebtedness \$1,500.

Cooleemee, Good Shepherd. Joseph D. C. Wilson.

Lay Reader. J. H. L. Rice. *Warden,* Dr. C. B. Byerly. *Secretary.* J. H. L. Rice. *Treasurer.* J. H. L. Rice.

Bapt'sms: infant 7; total 7. Confirmed: male 1; female 3; total 4. Marriages 1. Burials 2. Whole number of Baptized persons 104. Communicants: last reported 54; gained 4; lost 3; present number 55. Services: Sundays 64; Holy days 10; other days 17; Holy Communions 64. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 1; female 4. Pupils: male 40; female 62; total 102. Woman's Auxiliary 12; Parish 17; Altar Guild 14. Sittings in Church 275. Salary of Rector \$300.

Receipts: Parish support \$853.79; Special Parochial \$113.47; N. W. C. \$365.50; other general \$26.72; transfers \$14.50; sum total \$1,383.98.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$300; pension \$30.65; music and choir \$39; current operating \$195.08; Special Parochial \$47.98; E. & C. \$25; N. W. C. \$365.50; T. O. \$36.72; total \$1,039.93; balance \$344.05; sum total \$1,383.98.

Value: Church and Chapel \$1,300; Parish House \$1,300; furniture \$2,000; total values \$4,600. Insurance \$4,000. Endowment W. A. Erwin Trust Fund.

Cunningham, St. John's. Rev. J. L. Martin.

Treasurer. Lewis Walker.

Whole number of Baptized persons 7. Communicants: present number 2. Services: Sundays 6. Sittings in Church 200.

Value: Church and Chapel \$1,000.

Durie Co., Ascension. Rev. Joseph D. C. Wilson.

Treasurer. Sanford Kimmer.

Baptisms: infant 1; adult 2; total 3. Confirmed, male 1; female 2; total 3. Whole number of Baptized persons 24. Communicants: last reported 15; gained 3; present number 18. Services: Sundays 12; Holy Communions 11. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 1; female 3. Pupils: male 14; female 24; total 42. Woman's Auxiliary 4. Sittings in Church 150. Salary of Rector \$150.

Receipts: Parish support \$176.28; E. & C. \$16.20; N. W. C. \$326; other general \$12.75; sum total \$531.23.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$151.25; pension \$12.18; Special Parochial \$10.60; E. & C. \$16.20; N. W. Campaign \$326; T. O. \$5.75; other general \$8.25; sum total \$531.23.

Value: Church and Chapel \$1,200; land \$100; furniture \$275; total value \$1,575. Insurance \$800.

Duke, St. Stephen's. Rev. John Lloyd.

Warden. J. W. Lockoman. *Treasurer.* S. T. Daniels.

Baptisms: infant 12; adult 1; total 13. Confirmed, male 5; female 4; total 9. Burials 2. Whole number of Baptized persons 49. Communicants: last reported 26; gained 9; present number 35. Services: Sundays 104; Holy days 30; other days 50; Holy Communion 12. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 3; female 4. Pupils: male 20; female 35. Bible Class: male 12; female 6; total 80. Woman's Auxiliary 12. Sittings in Church 125. Salary of Rector \$2,100.

Receipts: Parish support \$2,782.78; Special Parochial \$23.80; other general \$28.68; sum total \$2,835.26.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$1,675.02; music and choir \$20.57; current operating \$18.50; other current \$21.50; Special Parochial \$148.96; E. & C. \$94; N. W. C. \$602.70; other gen. \$132.88; total \$2,714.13; balance 121.13; sum total \$2,835.26.

Value: Church and Chapel \$5,000; Rectory \$4,000; Parish House \$2,000; land \$1,000; furniture \$500; total values \$12,500. Insurance \$3,000. Endowment W. A. Erwin Trust Fund.

Durham, St. Philip's. Rev. Sidney S. Bost.

Curates. Rev. J. Levi Martin, Rev. Roma C. Fortune. *Lay Reader.* J. A. Robinson. *Wardens.* W. A. Erwin, J. W. Manning. *Secretary.* C. E. Boesch. *Treasurer.* H. A. White.

Baptisms: infant 35; adult 10; total 45. Confirmed: male 12; female 22; total 34. Marriages 10. Burials 12. Whole number of Baptized persons 940. Communicants: last reported 629; gained 38; lost 11; present number 656. Services: Sundays 278; Holy days 18; other days 85; Holy Communions 120. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 10; female 26. Pupils: male 190; female 265. Bible Class: male 116; female 17; total 634. Woman's Auxiliary 70; Parish Guild 30; Altar Guild 12; Brotherhood of St. Andrew 16; Church School Service League 35. Sitzings: in Church 610; in Chapel 450. Salary of Rector \$3,000; Curates \$1,500 each.

Receipts: Balance \$1,743.91; Parish support \$8,116.31; Special Parochial 7,111.21; N. W. C. \$5,251.13; total \$20,478.65; deficit \$1,743.91; sum total \$22,222.56.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$3,000; pension \$266.29; music and choir \$2,284.59; current operating \$682; Special Parochial \$3,989.25; E. & C. \$398.50; N. W. C. \$5,238.26; Capital and transfers \$1,000; total \$16,858.80; balance \$5,363.76; sum total \$22,222.56. Contributed by Church School \$234; Woman's Auxiliary \$285; Guilds \$203.

Value: Church and Chapel \$50,000; Rectory \$7,000; Parish House \$7,000; other buildings \$14,000; land \$16,000; furniture \$8,000; total values \$102,000. Insurance \$56,000. Endowment \$23,000.

Elkin, Gallaway Memorial. Archdeacon of Charlotte.

Treasurer. Miss Laura F. Gallaway.

Whole number of Baptized persons 4. Communicants: last reported 4; present number 4. Services: Sundays 1; other days 1; Holy Communions 2. Sitzings in Church 250.

Receipts: Parish support \$15.83; E. & C. \$8.75; N. W. C. \$25; other general \$23.33; sum total \$82.91.

Expenditures: Special Parochial \$15.83; E. & C. \$8.75; N. W. C. \$25; T. O. \$10; Other general \$23.33; sum total \$82.91.

Value: Church and Chapel \$2,000.

Enfield, Advent. Rev. Reuben Meredith.

Wardens. H. S. Harrison and Ivey Watson. *Treasurer.* Ivey Watson.

Baptisms: infant 2; total 2. Confirmed: male 3; total 3. Marriages 2. Burials 3. Whole number of Baptized persons 50. Com-

municants: last reported 36; gained 5; lost 5; present number 36. Services: Sundays 24; other days 2; Holy Communions 4. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 2; female 4. Pupils: male 12; female 21. Bible Class: male 10; female 12; total 60. Parish Guild 16. Sittings in Church 200. Salary of Rector \$500.

Receipts: Parish support \$780.88; N. W. C. \$547.35; Capital Act \$150; sum total \$1,478.23.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$499.95; pension \$30.66; Special Parochial \$35.00; E. & C. \$52.30; N. W. Campaign \$613.53; total \$1,231.44; balance \$246.79; sum total \$1,478.23.

Value: Church and Chapel \$5,000. Insurance \$1,000.

Germannton, St. Philip's. Rev. J. Reginald Mallett.

Treasurer. Lauriston Powers.

Burials 1. Whole number of Baptized persons 18. Communicants: last reported 15; lost 3; present number 12. Services: Sundays 11; other days 1; Holy Communions 3. Sittings in Church 200. Salary of Rector \$60.

Receipts: Parish support \$64.50; E. & C. \$7.70; N. W. C. \$81; sum total \$153.20.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$60; pension \$4.50; E. & C. \$7.70; N. W. C. \$81; sum total \$153.20.

Value: Church and Chapel \$1,500. Insurance \$1,000.

Greensboro, Holy Trinity. Rev. Robt. E. Roe.

Lay Reader. Henry H. Dodson. *Wardens.* H. H. Dodson, H. J. Thurman. *Secretary.* Ralph B. Coit. *Treasurer.* J. C. Hedgpeth.

Baptisms: infants 13; total 13. Confirmed, male 2; female 4; total 6. Marriages 5. Burials 5. Whole number of Baptized persons 394; Communicants: last reported 271; gained 16; lost 17; present number 270. Services: Sundays 80; Holy days 22; other days 77; Holy Communions 85. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male (1920) 6; female 11; Pupils: male 40; female 55. Bible Class: male 15; total 127. Woman's Auxiliary 91; Parish Guild 91; Altar Guild 12; Juniors 29. Sittings in Church 250. Salary of Rector \$2,900.

Receipts: Parish support \$5,662.27; Special Parochial \$405.93; N. W. C. \$3,192.28; sum total \$9,260.48.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$2,900; pension \$257.72; music and choir \$547.32; current operating \$1,149.37; Special Parochial \$219.07; E. & C. \$303.69; N. W. C. \$3,253; other gen. \$627.31; total \$9,255.39; balance \$5.09; sum total \$9,260.48. Contributed by Church School \$189.57; Woman's Auxiliary \$376.12.

Value: Church and Chapel \$5,000; Rectory \$4,000; land \$60,000; furniture \$1,000; total value \$70,000. Insurance \$8,500. Indebtedness \$11,250.

Greensboro, St. Andrew's. Rev. Harry O. Nash

Wardens. J. R. Donnell and C. E. Anderson. *Secretary.* Henry Hinck. *Treasurer.* G. F. Newman.

Baptisms: infant 2; adult 3; total 5. Confirmations, male 6; female 2; total 8. Burials 3. Whole number of Baptized persons 187. Communicants: last reported 143; gained 9; lost 30; present number 122. Services: Sundays 79; Holy days 9; other days 8; Holy Communions 28. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 2; female 8. Pupils: male 18; female 31. Bible Class: male 17; female 18; total 94. Woman's Auxiliary 35; Parish Guild 34; Altar Guild 8. Sittings in Church 300. Salary of Rector \$1,800.

Receipts: Parish support \$3,625.54; Special Parochial \$134.41; E. & C. \$223.40; N. W. C. \$1,181.71; other general \$393.35; sum total \$5,558.41.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$1,800; music and choir \$315; current operating \$481.83; other current \$428.50; Special Parochial \$696.22; E. & C. \$223.40; N. W. C. \$1,199.56; other general \$240.28; Capital and transfers \$173.44; total \$5,556.23; balance \$2.18; sum total \$5,558.41. Contributed by Church School \$230; Woman's Auxiliary \$310; Guilds \$990.

Value: Church and Chapel \$15,000; Rectory \$10,000; land \$40,000; furniture \$1,000; total values \$66,000. Insurance \$19,000.

Greensboro, St. Mary's. Rev. Harry O. Nash.

Sittings in Church 250.

Value: Church and Chapel \$2,000.

Greensboro, Redeemer. Archdeacon of Colored Convocation.

Rector Emeritus-Curate. H. B. Delany. *Secretary.* W. T. Wallace. *Treasurer.* W. T. Wallace.

Confirmed, male 2; total 2. Whole number of Baptized persons 37. Communicants: last reported 32; gained 2; present number 34. Services: Sundays 18; Holy days 2; Holy Communions 9. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 1. Pupils: male 4; female 5. Altar Guild 5. Sittings in Church 150.

Receipts: Parish support \$94.14; Special Parochial \$319.31 (furnace); E. & C. \$6; N. W. C. \$3; other general \$125; total \$547.45.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$22.50; pension \$11.25; current operating \$29.70; Special Parochial \$375 (furnace); E. & C. \$6; N. W. C. \$3; other general \$100; sum total \$547.45.

Value: Church and Chapel \$3,500; land \$2,000; furniture \$500; total values \$6,000. Insurance \$2,000.

Gulf, St. Mark's. Rev. Wm. E. Allen.

No report.

Sittings in Church 75.

Value: Church and Chapel \$1,000.

Halifax, St. Mark's. Rev. Reuben Meredith.

Warden, S. M. Gary. Treasurer, S. M. Gary.

Baptisms: adult 1; total 1. Confirmed: male 1; female 2; total 3. Marriages 1. Whole number of Baptized persons 40. Communicants: last reported 22; gained 3; present number 25. Services: Sundays 20; Holy Communions 4. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 1; female 3. Pupils: male 8; female 7. Bible Class: male 12; total 31. Woman's Auxiliary 5; Parish Guild 12; Church School Service League 5. Sittings in Church 150. Salary of Rector \$200.

Receipts: balance \$209.18; Parish support \$561.68; Special Parochial \$9; sum total \$779.86.

Expenditures: deficit \$28.41; Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$200; pension \$33.66; music and choir \$23.31; current operating \$49.11; other current \$30; Special Parochial \$11.62; E. & C. \$28.20; N. W. C. \$292; other general \$22; total \$728.31; balance \$51.55; sum total \$779.86.

Value: Church and Chapel \$2,000.

Hamlet, All Saint's. Rev. Sanford L. Rotter.

Lay Reader, John Ramshaw. Warden, James B. McNeely. Secretary, T. N. Moffett. Treasurer, C. C. Hudnell.

Baptisms: infant 1; total 1. Confirmed: male 3; female 3; total 6. Whole number of Baptized persons 55. Communicants: last reported 24; gained 12; lost 5; present number 31. Services: Sundays 70; Holy Communions 5. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 2; female 3. Pupils: male 10; female 15. Bible Class: male 6; total 36. Brotherhood of St. Andrew 8. Sittings in Church 150. Salary of Rector \$300.

Receipts: balance \$34.07; Parish support \$539.42; Special Parochial \$231.40; sum total \$804.89.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$360.50; pension \$16.95; current operating \$41.70; other current \$57.62; Special Parochial \$231.40; E. & C. \$17.35; T. O. \$9; other general \$36.79; total \$771.31; balance \$33.58; sum total \$804.89.

Value: Church and Chapel \$3,000; land \$800; furniture \$300; total values \$4,100. Insurance \$2,500. Indebtedness \$68.

Henderson, Holy Innocents. Rev. Isaac W. Hughes.

Lay Reader, R. B. Crowder. *Wardens,* G. C. Lamb, Henry Perry. *Secretary,* A. A. Zollicoffe. *Treasurer,* R. E. Clements.

Baptisms: infant 18; adult 1; total 19. Confirmed: total 12. Marriages 5. Burials 2. Whole number of Baptized persons 431. Communicants: last reported 269; gained 13; lost 7; present number 275. Services: Sundays 81; Holy days 25; other days 129; Holy Communions 81. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 8; female 16. Pupils: male 100; female 100. Bible Class: male 35; female 35; total 294. Woman's Auxiliary 92; Parish Guild 60; Altar Guild 42; Church Service League 91. Sitzings: in Church 500; in Chapel 25. Salary of Rector \$3,000.

Receipts: Parish support \$5,633.36; Special Parochial \$1,844.49; E. & C. \$442.20; N. W. C. \$3,573.90; other general \$1,259.22; Capital Act \$1,000; sum total \$13,753.17.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$3,000; pension \$180.34; music and choir \$227.50; current operating \$1,314.04; Special Parochial \$1,156.76; E. & C. \$442.20; N. W. C. \$3,573.90; T. O. \$390.00; other general \$1,314.67; capital and transfers \$1,000; total \$12,599.41; balance \$1,153.76; sum total \$13,753.17. Contributed by Church School \$630.71; Woman's Auxiliary \$839.22; Guilds \$180.44; Juniors \$176.81.

Value: Church and Chapel \$20,500; Rectory \$5,000; Parish House \$30,000; other buildings \$1,000; land \$17,500; furniture \$8,000; total values \$82,000. Insurance \$47,900. Endowment \$6,159.87.

High Point, St. Mary's. Rev. H. Norwood Bowne.

Lay Reader, B. R. Thurman. *Wardens,* L. R. Stewart, J. T. Stewart, Jr. *Secretary,* R. F. J. Johnson. *Treasurer,* R. F. J. Johnson.

Baptisms: infant 2; adult 1; total 3. Confirmed: male 1; female 3; total 4. Marriages 1. Burials 1. Whole number of Baptized persons 118. Communicants: last reported 84; gained 5; lost 1; present number 88. Services: Sundays not given; Holy Communions not given. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 4; female 4. Pupils: male 20; female 25. Bible Class: male 6; female 4; total 63. Sitzings in Church 250. Salary of Rector \$1,500.

Receipts: Parish support \$2,135.22; Special Parochial \$1,562.17; E. & C. \$6.10; other general \$31.85; transfers \$2,000; sum total \$5,735.12.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$1,267.90; pension \$78.37; music and choir \$27.10; current operating \$278.09; Special Parochial \$71.47; E. & C. \$45; N. W. C. \$87.22; T. O. \$2.05; other general \$207.50; Capital and transfers \$3,382.26; total \$5,446.96; balance \$288.16; sum total \$5,735.12.

Value: Church and Chapel \$10,000; Parish House \$4,000; land \$15,000; furniture \$2,000; total values \$31,000. Insurance \$4,000. Indebtedness \$2,700.

Hillsboro, St. Matthew's. Rev. Wm. D. Benton, D.D.

Lay Reader. John W. Graham. *Wardens.* J. W. Graham, Wm. A. Hayes. *Secretary.* J. B. Webb. *Treasurer.* Whitmell Webb.

Baptisms: infant 4; adult 1; total 5. Confirmed: male 1; female 1; total 2. Burials 4. Whole number of Baptized persons 107. Communicants: last reported 73; gained 3; lost 4; present number 72. Services: Sundays 88; Holy days 9; other days 36; Holy Communion 46. Church School, Officers and Teachers: female 5. Pupils: male 16; female 14. Bible Class: female 15; total 50. Woman's Auxiliary 22; Altar Guild 12. Sitzings in Church 250. Salary of Rector \$1,500.

Receipts: Parish support \$4,752.56; Special Parochial \$90.06; other general \$434.26; sum total \$5,276.88.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$1,500; pension \$133.32; music and choir \$36; current operating \$785.37; other cur. \$211.19; E. & C. \$204; N. W. C. \$1,391.70; T. O. \$82.40; other general \$520.75; total \$4,863.73; balance \$513.15; sum total \$5,276.88.

Value: Church and Chapel \$7,500; Rectory \$3,500; furniture \$1,800; total value \$12,800.

Iredell Co., St. James'. Rev. Wm. J. Wright.

Wardens. J. M. Overcash, P. A. Shinn. *Secretary.* J. T. Hagler. *Treasurer.* J. T. Hagler.

Baptisms: infant 2; total 2. Confirmed: male 2; female 2; total 4. Marriages 3. Burials 5. Whole number of Baptized persons 60. Communicants: last reported 40; gained 4; lost 4; present number 40. Services: Sundays 14; other days 4; Holy Communion 4. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 2; female 4. Pupils: male 35; female 40; total 81. Woman's Auxiliary not given. Sitzings in Church 250. Salary of Rector \$150.

Receipts: Parish support \$212.32; E. & C. \$7.50; other general \$8.84; sum total \$228.66.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$150; pension \$11.25; current operating \$41.07; other current \$10.00; E. & C. \$7.50; other general \$8.84; sum total \$228.66.

Value: Church and Chapel \$1,000; Parish House \$400; land \$300; furniture \$50; total values \$1,750.

Jackson, Church of our Saviour. Rev. Chas. F. Westman.

Wardens, G. P. Burgwyn, E. W. Lewis. *Secretary,* E. W. Lewis. *Treasurer,* E. W. Lewis.

Burials 1. Whole number of Baptized persons 32. Communicants: last reported 14; gained 1; present number 15. Services: Sundays 5; other days 1; Holy Communions 12. Parish Guild 6. Sitzings in Church 200. Salary of Rector \$300.

Receipts: Parish support \$357.69; Special Parochial \$42.50; E. & C. \$31.70; N. W. C. \$271.91; sum total \$703.80.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$275; other current \$6.25; E. & C. \$31.70; N. W. C. \$390.85; sum total \$703.80.

Value: Church and Chapel \$4,000; Parish House \$500; land \$500; furniture \$500; total values \$5,500.

Kittrell, St. James. Rev. N. Collin Hughes.

Treasurer, Mrs. Alvis Husketh. Whole number of Baptized persons 26. Communicants: last reported 16; gained 3; lost 2; present number 17. Services: Sundays 27; other days 2; Holy Communions 19. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 1. Pupils: male 2; female 4. Bible Class: male 1; female 6; total 14. Woman's Auxiliary 5; Parish Guild 15. Sitzings in Church 125. Salary of Rector \$400.

Receipts: Parish support \$635.72; Special Parochial \$112.22; N. W. C. \$78; other general \$33.85; sum total \$859.79.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$400; pension \$40.88; current operating \$12; other current \$9.44; Special Parochial \$120.50; E. & C. \$36.33; N. W. C. \$78; other general \$33.85; total \$731; balance \$128.79; sum total \$859.79.

Value: Church and Chapel \$1,200; Rectory \$600; land \$500; furniture \$2,500; total \$4,800.

Laurinburg, St. David's.

Lay Reader, J. M. Gregg. *Warden,* J. M. Gregg. *Treasurer,* W. C. Paylor.

Whole number of Baptized persons 60. Communicants: last reported 22; present number 22. Church School, Officers and Teach-

ers: male 1; female 3. Pupils: male 4; female 8. Bible Class: male 3; female 7; total 26. Sitzings in Church 100.

Receipts: Parish support \$341.01; total \$341.01; deficit \$1.35; sum total \$342.36.

Expenditures: current operating \$84.25; Special Parochial \$35.11; E. & C. \$13; N. W. C. \$210; sum total \$342.36

Value: Church and Chapel \$5,000; furniture \$256; total values \$2,250. Insurance \$750.

Lawrence, Grace Memorial. Rev. Bertram E. Brown.

Curate, S. W. Hale. *Lay Reader,* S. S. Nash.

Baptisms: adults 1; total 1. Confirmed: male 4; female 3; total 7. Whole number of Baptized persons 25. Communicants: last reported 20; present number 20. Services: Sundays 52; other days 2; Holy Communions 12. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 1; female 2. Pupils: male 10; female 10. Bible Class: male 6; female 10; total 39. Sitzings in Church 200.

Receipts: Parish support \$145.20; sum total \$145.20.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$20.65; current operating \$27.95; other current \$30; E. & C. \$8.90; N. W. C. \$22; T. O. \$26; other general \$36.70; sum total \$145.20.

Value: Church and Chapel \$2,500; other buildings \$1,000; land \$280; furniture \$500; total values \$4,280. Insurance \$3,250.

Leaksville, Epiphany. Rev. Wm. J. Gordon.

Lay Assistant, Joseph D. Smith. *Lay Reader,* Martin N. Shaw. *Wardens,* S. L. Martin, M.D., J. B. Ray, M.D. *Secretary,* M. N. Shaw. *Treasurer,* M. N. Shaw.

Baptisms: infant 8; adult 1; total 9. Confirmed: male 2; female 2; total 4. Burials 1. Whole number of Baptized persons 95. Communicants: last reported 53; gained 5; lost 5; present number 53. Services: Sundays 28; Holy days 4; other days 27; Holy Communions 30. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 2; female 4. Pupils: male 25; female 34. Bible Class: male 11; female 10; total 86. Woman's Auxiliary 18; Parish Guild 18. Sitzings in Church 200. Salary of Rector \$400.

Receipts: Parish support \$963.14; Special Parochial \$457.16; E. & C. \$40.90; N. W. C. \$500.06; other general \$190.26; sum total \$2,151.52.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$505; pension \$30; current operating \$78.13; other current \$23.02; Special Parochial \$642.96; E. & C. \$40.90; N. W. C. \$499.65; T. O. \$62.21; other general

\$142.05; total \$199.92; balance \$151.60; sum total \$2,151.52. Contributed by Church School \$182.36; Woman's Auxiliary \$37 30; Guilds \$345.13.

Value: Church and Chapel \$3,000; land \$1,000; furniture \$600; total values \$4,600. Insurance \$3,000. Endowment \$1,600

Lexington, Grace Church. A. W. Cheatham.

Wardens, C. A. Hunt, Dr. D. J. Hill. *Secretary,* J. H. Cowles. *Treasurer,* Miss Camille Holt Hunt.

Baptisms: infant 3; total 3. Confirmed: female 3; total 3. Whole number of Baptized persons 50. Communicants: last reported 35; gained 3; present number 38. Services: Sundays 24; Holy days 12; Holy Communion 20. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 3; female 3. Pupils: male 12; female 21; total 39. Woman's Auxiliary 10; Parish Guild 10. Sittings: in Church 150; in Chapel 100. Salary of Rector \$1,800.

Receipts: Parish support \$1,520.12; Special Parochial \$808.62; E. & C. \$130.80; N. W. C. \$1,202.32; other general \$36; Capital Act \$900; sum total \$4,597.86.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$900; pension \$98.46; music and choir \$60; current operating \$128; other current \$425.45; Special Parochial \$816.83; E. & C. \$130.80; N. W. C. \$1,202.32; other general \$36; transfers \$500; total \$4,297.86; balance \$300; sum total \$4,597.86. Contributed by Church School \$352 19; Woman's Auxiliary \$36.

Value: Church and Chapel \$8,000; Rectory \$4,000; furniture \$4,000; total values \$16,000. Insurance \$10,500. Endowment \$4,600.

Littleton, St. Alban's. Rev. Edward W. Baxter.

Wardens, J. P. Pippen, C. E. Foster. *Secretary,* C. E. Foster. *Treasurer,* C. E. Foster.

Baptisms: infant 2; total 2. Confirmed: male 1; female 3; total 4. Marriages 2. Burials 2. Whole number of Baptized persons 47. Communicants: last reported 33; gained 4; lost 1; present number 36. Services: Sundays 22; Holy days 7; Holy Communion 11. Church School, Officers and Teachers: female 5. Pupils: male 6; female 10; total 21. Woman's Auxiliary 19; Parish Guild 19. Sittings in Church 150. Salary of Rector \$250.

Receipts: Parish support \$778.73; sum total \$778.73.

Expenditures: Deficit \$3.87; Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$250; pension \$22.21; current operating \$36.59; E. & C. \$36.95; N. W. C. \$414; other general \$8.50; total \$772.23; balance \$6.50; sum total \$778.73.

Value: Church and Chapel \$2,000; Rectory \$1,000; land \$3,000; furniture \$500; total values \$6,500. Insurance \$2,000.

Littleton, St. Anna's. Rev. Bravid W. Harris.

Lay Reader. G. E. Harris. *Wardens.* G. E. Harris, William Fogg. *Secretary.* G. E. Harris. *Treasurer.* G. E. Harris.

Baptisms: infant 1; total 1. Whole number of Baptized persons 46. Communicants: last reported 36; present number 36. Services: Sundays 3; other days 1. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 1; female 2. Pupils: male 30; female 36; total: male 30; female 36. Woman's Auxiliary 5. Sittings in Church 150.

Receipts: Balance \$126.53; Parish support \$141.92; sum total \$268.45.

Expenditures: current operating \$83.68; E. & C. \$5.10; N. W. C. \$16; total \$104.78; balance \$163.67; sum total \$268.45. Contributed by Church School \$43.33.

Value: Church and Chapel \$2,000; land \$100; total values \$2,100. Insurance \$1,500.

Louisburg, St. Paul's. Rev. N. Collin Hughes.

Wardens. R. H. Davis, W. H. Ruffin. *Secretary.* W. H. Ruffin. *Treasurer.* M. S. Clifton.

Baptisms: infant 3; total 3. Confirmed: male 1; total 1. Marriages 1. Whole number of Baptized persons 89. Communicants: last reported 62; gained 2; present number 64. Services: Sundays 28; Holy Communions 14. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 1; female 4. Pupils: male 19; female 16. Bible Class: male 12; female 1; total 51. Woman's Auxiliary 20. Sittings in Church 225. Salary of Rector \$600.

Receipts: Parish support \$1,198.13; sum total \$1,198.13.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$600; current operating \$122.63; other current \$264.84; Special Parochial 118.17; total \$1,005.64; balance \$92.49; sum total \$1,198.13. Contributed by Church School \$119; Woman's Auxiliary \$219.

Value: Church and Chapel \$5,000; Rectory \$5,000; land \$4,000; furniture \$2,800; total values \$16,800. Insurance \$5,000. Indebtedness \$325.

Marlison, St. John's. Rev. Henry DeC. Mazyck.

Wardens. not given. *Secretary.* not given.

Whole number of Baptized persons 12. Communicants: last reported 9; present number 9. Services: Sundays 19; Holy Communions 4. Sittings in Church 100. Salary of Rector \$25.

Receipts: Parish support \$35.18; sum total \$35.18.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$32; pension \$3.18; sum total \$35.18.

Value: Church and Chapel \$1,000.

Mayodan, Messiah. Rev. Henry DeC. Mazyck.

Wardens, J. F. Aldworth, E. F. Tullock. *Secretary,* J. R. Gilbert. *Treasurer,* E. F. Tullock.

Baptisms: infant 2; adult 7; total 9. Confirmed: male 1; female 13; total 14. Marriages 2. Burials 3. Whole number of Baptized persons 122. Communicants: last reported 49; gained 14; lost 11; present number 52. Services: Sunday 74; Holy days 4; other days 42; Holy Communions 23. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 3; female 4; Pupils: male 33; female 100. Bible Class: male 7; female 15; total 162. Woman's Auxiliary 20. Sitings in Church 200. Salary of Rector \$850.

Receipts: Parish support \$1,278.84; E. & C. \$15; N. W. C. \$25; other general \$90; sum total \$1,408.84.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$868.50; pension \$102.73; other current \$15; Special Parochial \$88.04; E & C. \$15; N. W. C. \$25; T. O. \$90; other general \$10; total \$1,214.27; balance 194.57; sum total \$1,408.84. Contributed by Woman's Auxiliary \$14.65.

Values: Church and Chapel \$2,000; Rectory \$2,000; Parish House \$2,500; land \$1,000; furniture \$200; total values \$7,700.

Mecklenburg Co., St. Mark's. Rev. John L. Jackson.

Wardens, Lamar McCoy, Roland Blythe. *Treasurer,* James D. Price.

Baptisms: infant 1; total 1. Confirmed: male 3; female 2; total 5. Burials 2. Whole number of Baptized persons 109. Communicants: last reported 59; gained 5; present number 64. Services: Sundays 36; other days 7; Holy Communions 9. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 3; female 6. Pupils: male 20; female 25; Bible Class: male 10; female 10; total 74. Woman's Auxiliary 20. Sitings in Church 100. Salary of Rector \$400.

Receipts: Parish support \$378.81; Special Parochial \$117.41; N. W. C. \$235.90; other general \$27.49; transfers \$150; sum total \$936.14.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$301.63; pension \$30.51; current operating \$4; other current \$23.89; Special Parochial \$256.51; E. & C. \$16; N. W. C. \$230; other general \$17; transfers \$20; total \$900.82; balance \$35.32; sum total \$936.14.

Value: Church and Chapel \$3,500; Rectory \$2,000; other buildings \$500; furniture \$500; total values \$7,500. Insurance \$2,000. Indebtedness \$130.

Middleburg, Heavenly Rest. Rev. John H. Crosby.

Warden, Thomas Carrell. *Treasurer,* Robin Carrell.

Whole number of Baptized persons 19. Communicants: last reported 39; lost 27; present number 12. Services: Sundays 24; Holy Communions 3. Sittings in Church 100. Salary of Rector \$150.

Receipts: Parish support \$143; sum total \$143.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$143; sum total \$143.

Value: Church and Chapel \$2,000; furniture \$175; total values \$2,175.

Milton, Christ Church. Rev. Jodi L. Martin.

Treasurer, Mrs. Lewis Walker.

Whole number of Baptized persons 10. Communicants: last reported 8; present number 8. Sittings in Church 300. Salary of Rector \$100.

Value: Church and Chapel \$1,500. Insurance \$500.

Monroe, St. Paul's. Rev. —

Lay Readers, T. P. Dillon and B. H. Hinde. *Warden,* J. J. Parker. *Secretary,* F. H. Dillon. *Treasurer,* T. P. Dillon.

Baptisms: infants 4; adult 1; total 5. Confirmed, male 1; total 1. Marriages 1. Whole number of Baptized persons 116. Communicants: last reported 74; gained 6; lost 7; present number 73. Services: Sundays 62; Holy days 6; other days 32; Holy Communions 18. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 4; female 6. Pupils: male 20; female 30. Bible Class: male 7; female 5; total 72. Woman's Auxiliary 16; Parish Guild 15. Sittings in Church 250. Salary of Rector \$650.

Receipts: Parish support \$1,482.93; Special Parochial \$37.47; other general \$25.68; total \$1,546.08.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$650; pension \$57.83; current operating \$144.19; other current \$66; Special Parochial \$124.24; E. & C. \$95; other general \$40.08; total \$1,363.74; balance \$182.34; sum total \$1,546.08.

Value: Church and Chapel \$10,000; Rectory \$3,500; land \$8,000; furniture \$625; total values \$22,125. Insurance \$5,750. Indebtedness \$3,750.

Mt. Airy, Trinity. Rev. J. Reginald Mallett.

Lay Reader, E. W. Linville. *Treasurer*, G. A. Kittrell.

Baptisms: infant 2; adult 4; total 6. Confirmed: male 4; female 4; total 8. Burials 2. Whole number of Baptized persons 70. Communicants: last reported 40; gained 11; present 51. Services: Sundays 27; Holy Communions 31. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 2; female 4. Pupils: male 15; female 15; total 36. Woman's Auxiliary 15. Sitzings in Church 125. Salary of Rector \$450.

Receipts: Parish support \$590.58; Special Parochial \$3.50; E. & C. \$61; N. W. C. \$192.30; sum total \$847.38.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$450; pension \$30; current operating \$48. Special Parochial 66.08; E. & C. \$61; N. W. C. \$192.30; sum total \$847.38. Contributed by Church School \$54.66; Woman's Auxiliary \$181.53.

Value: Church and Chapel \$2,250; other buildings \$1,000; total value \$3,250.

Orange Co., St. Mary's. Rev. Wm. D. Benton, D.D.

Wardens, T. W. Walker. (1920 report). *Treasurer*, T. W. Walker.

Whole number of Baptized persons 19. Communicants: last reported 11; present number 11.

Value: Church and Chapel \$1,600.

Oxford, St. Stephen's. Rev. F. H. T. Horsfield.

Wardens, J. G. Hall, B. K. Lassiter. *Secretary*, R. H. Lewis. *Treasurer*, R. H. Lewis, Jr.

Baptisms: infant 3; adult 1; total 4. Confirmed: male 5; female 2; total 7. Marriages 3. Burials 3. Whole number of Baptized persons 125. Communicants: last reported 175; gained 7; lost 32; present number 150. Services: Sundays 74; Holy days 150; Holy Communions 75. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 3; female 5. Pupils: male 25; female 29; total 62; Woman's Auxiliary 50; Parish Guild 34; Boys' Club 10; Church Service League 42; Junior Auxiliary 12. Sitzings in Church 350. Salary of Rector \$1,500.

Receipts: balance \$339.42; Parish support \$2719.71; Special Parochial \$541.55; N. W. C. \$1,602.95; other general \$213.97; total \$5,078.18; deficit \$339.42; sum total \$5,417.60.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$1,500; pension \$133.22; music and choir \$175.87; current operating \$338.81; Special Parochial \$805.65; E. & C. \$182.65; N. W. C. \$1,602.95; T. O. \$69 75;

other general \$146.22; total \$4,955.12; balance \$462.48; sum total \$5,417.60. Contributed by Church School \$56.44.

Value: Church and Chapel \$35,000; Rectory \$3,000; land \$7,000; furniture \$6,000; total values \$51,000. Insurance \$13,250.

Pittsboro, St. Bartholomew's. Rev. Wm. E. Allen.

Wardens. A. H. London, G. R. Pilkington. *Secretary,* W. L. Powell. *Treasurer,* W. L. Powell.

Baptisms: infant 4; total 4. Confirmed: female 1; total 1. Marriages 1. Burials 2. Whole number of Baptized persons 41. Communicants: last reported 28; gained 1; lost 3; present number 26. Services: Sundays 54; Holy days 4; other days 15; Holy Communions 13. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 4; female 2. Pupils: male 14; female 11. Bible Class: male 9; female 11; total 57. Woman's Auxiliary 11; Altar Guild 7. Sittings in Church 150. Salary of Rector \$750.

Receipts: Parish support \$1,468.67; Special Parochial \$43.75; other general \$19.62; Capital Act \$45; sum total \$1,577.04.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$750; pension \$94.09; current operating \$71; other current \$24.14; E. & C. \$45; N. W. C. \$304.20; T. O. \$72; other gen. \$29.82; capital and transfers \$150; total \$1,540.25; balance \$26.79; sum total \$1,577.04. Contributed by Church School \$30; Woman's Auxiliary \$68; Guilds \$6.17.

Value: Church and Chapel \$2,500; Rectory \$4,000; other buildings \$300; land \$150; furniture \$1,800; total values \$8,750. Insurance \$4,500. Indebtedness \$1,115.

Raleigh, Christ Church. Rev. Milton A. Barber.

Curate, Boston M. Lackey. *Wardens.* Dr. R. H. Lewis and Chas. Root. *Secretary,* John Ward. *Treasurer,* F. P. Haywood.

Baptisms: infant 19; adult 3; total 22. Confirmed: male 23; female 9; total 32. Marriages 10. Burials 14. Whole number of Baptized persons 1000. Communicants: last reported 556; gained 73; lost 12; present number 617. Services: Sundays 44; other days 69; Holy Communions 118. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 4; female 16. Pupils: male 105; female 87. Bible Class: male 64; total 276. Sittings: in Church 600; in Chapel 100. Salary of Rector \$3,600. (Curate included in ex. of mission).

Receipts: Parish support \$11,159.05; Special Parochial \$9,050.95; N. W. C. \$7,921.65; other gen. \$2,665.65; sum total \$30,800.30.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$3,600; pension \$461.70; music and choir \$1,025.90; current operating \$1,942.70; other current \$1,500.40. Special Parochial \$9,018; E. & C. \$634.65;

N. W. C. \$6,782.55; other general \$3,731; total \$28,696.90; balance \$2,103.40; sum total \$30,800.30. Contributed by Church School \$637.70; Woman's Auxiliary \$846.85; Guilds \$866.55; Girls' Friendly \$364.40; Brotherhood \$143.25; Men's Bible Class \$277.70; Parish Improvement Society \$736.20.

Value: Church and Chapel \$75,000; Rectory \$10,000; Parish House \$40,000; land \$25,000; furniture \$25,000; total values \$175,000. Insurance \$77,000. Endowment \$7,000.

Raleigh, Good Shepherd. Rev. Chas. A. Ashby.

Rector Emeritus—Curate, Rev. I. McK. Pittenger, D.D. *Lay Readers,* W. T. Bost, H. C. Hester, A. L. Cox. *Wardens,* Graham H. Andrews, J. B. Cheshire, Jr. *Secretary,* Henry M. London. *Treasurer,* Jos. B. Cheshire, Jr.

Baptisms: infant 13; adult 3; total 16. Confirmed: male 6; female 11; total 17. Marriages 11. Burials 7. Whole number of Baptized persons 600. Communicants: last reported 427; gained 49; lost 16; present number 452. Services: Sundays 89; Holy days 14; other days 47; Holy Communions 77. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 6; female 22. Pupils: male 101; female 130. Bible Class: male 40; female 12; total 311. Woman's Auxiliary 92; Parish Guild 55; Altar Guild 12; Brotherhood of St. Andrew 12; Girls' Friendly 83; Babies' Branch 60. Sittings: in Church 550; in Chapel 300. Salary of Rector \$3,650.

Receipts: Balance \$5 279.05; Parish support \$8,636.75. Special Parochial \$8,494.45; E. & C. \$524; N. W. C. \$4,556.46; other general \$591.07; sum total \$28,081.78.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$3,650; music and choir \$960; current operating \$2,448.39; Special Parochial \$1,725.48; E. & C. \$524; N. W. C. \$4,556.46; T. O. \$304.82; other general \$585.75; transfers \$13,235.14; total \$27,990.04; balance \$91.74; sum total \$28,081.78. Contributed by Church School \$497.47; Woman's Auxiliary \$703.10; Guilds \$529.55; Girls' Friendly \$285.14; Men's Bible Class \$180.50; Babies' Branch \$35; St. Ann's Branch \$224.70; Brotherhood of St. Andrew \$56.45.

Value: Church and Chapel \$80,000; Rectory \$5,000; Parish House \$5,000; land \$40,000; furniture \$20,000; total value \$150,000. Insurance \$45,000.

Raleigh, St. Mary's Chapel. Rev. Warren W. Way.

Lay Reader, W. E. Stone. *Treasurer,* W. E. Stone.

Baptisms: adult 1; total 1. Confirmed: female 5; total 5. Marriages 1. Whole number of Baptized persons 12. Communicants:

last reported 9; lost 2; present number 7. Services: Sundays 52; Holy days 60; other days 250; Holy Communions 53. Church School. Officers and Teachers: male 1; female 6. Pupils: female 205; total 212. Woman's Auxiliary 15; Church School Service League 200. Sitzings in Chapel 400.

Receipts: balance \$167.35; Parish support \$269.28; N. W. C. \$1,172.78; other general \$317.16; sum total \$1,926.57.

Expenditures: current operating \$34.72; other current \$66.33; E. & C. \$20; N. W. C. \$981.40; T. O. \$37.26; other general \$469.50; total \$1,609.21; balance \$317.36; sum total \$1,926.57.

Value: Church and Chapel \$12,500; furniture \$3,500; total value \$16,000.

Raleigh, St. Saviour's. Rev. Boston M. Lackey.

Secretary. Frank Thurston. *Treasurer.* Frank Thurston.

Baptisms: infant 11; adult 2; total 13. Confirmed: male 2; female 6; total 8. Marriages 2. Burials 4. Whole number of Baptized persons 160. Communicants: last reported 75; gained 10; lost 2; present number 83. Services: Sundays 62; other days 13; Holy Communions 16. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 2; female 8. Pupils: male 64; female 99. Bible Class: male 22; total 195. Woman's Auxiliary 7; Parish Guild 15; Altar Guild 12; Boys' Club 22; Girls' Friendly 39. Sitzings in Church 200. Salary of Rector \$300.

Receipts: Parish support \$572.44; N. W. C. \$150.89; other general \$13.57; sum total \$736.90.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$300; current operating \$177.28; other current \$30.50; N. W. C. \$150.89; T. O. \$13.57; total \$672.24; balance \$64.66; sum total \$736.90. Contributed by Church School \$262.99; Woman's Auxiliary \$61.20; Guilds \$103; Girls' Friendly \$159.04.

Value: Church and Chapel \$3,000; Parish House \$4,500; land \$1,000; furniture \$250; total values \$8,750. Insurance \$4,000.

Reidsville, St. Thomas'. Rev. James P. Burk.

Lay Reader. Robert Hairston. *Wardens.* Robert Hairston and Manton Oliver. *Secretary.* Harris Nelson. *Treasurer.* Scott Fillman.

Baptisms: infant 2; adult 1; total 3. Confirmed: male 1; female 2; total 3. Marriages 2. Burials 3. Whole number of Baptized persons 127. Communicants: last reported 87; gained 6; lost 4; present number 89. Services: Sundays 96; Holy days 6; other

days 1; Holy Communions 48. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 4; female 3. Pupils: male 20; female 21; total 48. Woman's Auxiliary 25; Parish Guild 16; Altar Guild 23. Sittings in Church 250. Salary of Rector \$1,500.

Receipts: Parish support \$2,586.75; sum total \$2,586.75.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$1,225; pension \$25.55; current operating \$219.81; Special Parochial \$100; N. W. C. \$217; T. O. \$30.20; transfers \$700; total \$2,517.66; balance \$69.09; sum total \$2,186.75. Contributed by Church School \$153; Woman's Auxiliary \$53.50; Guilds \$550.

Value: Church and Chapel \$7,500; land \$2,500; furniture \$1,500; total values \$11,500. Insurance \$5,000. Indebtedness \$1,250.

Ridgeway, Good Shepherd. Rev. Edward W. Baxter.

Wardens. Edward Petar and D. L. Galligher. *Treasurer.* Miss Annie Collins.

Baptisms: infant 2; total 2. Burials 1. Whole number of Baptized persons 28. Communicants: last reported 24; lost 1; present number 23. Services: Sundays 24; Holy Communions 13. Church School, Officers and Teachers: female 2. Pupils: male 4; female 8; total 14. Sittings in Church 200. Salary of Rector \$250.

Receipts: Parish support \$222.44; Special Parochial \$20.39; E. & C. \$5; N. W. C. \$59; other general \$21.75; total \$328.58; deficit \$72.17; sum total \$400.75.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$250; pension \$8.94; E. & C. \$24.35; N. W. C. \$100; other general \$17.46; sum total \$400.75.

Value: Church and Chapel \$2,000.

Ringwood, St. Clement's. Rev. Reuben Meredith.

Treasurer. Mrs. M. J. Williams.

Baptisms: infant 1; total 1. Confirmed: female 1; total 1. Whole number of Baptized persons 10. Communicants: last reported 6; gained 1; present number 7. Services: Sundays 12; Holy Communions 3. Church School, Officers and Teachers: female 2. Pupils: male 12; female 14. Bible Class: male 5; female 7; total 40. Sittings in Church 200. Salary of Rector \$200.

Receipts: Parish support \$114.96; sum total \$114.96.

Expenditures: pension \$22.56; current operating \$10; E. & C. \$20.40; N. W. C. \$62; sum total \$114.96. Contributed by Church School \$20.

Value: Church and Chapel \$500; land \$50; furniture \$500; total values \$1,050.

Rounoke Rapids, All Saints'. Rev. Lewis N. Taylor.

Lay Reader. T. W. Mullen and J. A. Moore. *Wardens.* T. A. Mullen and J. A. Moore. *Secretary.* J. A. Moore. *Treasurer.* A. L. Taylor.

Baptisms: infant 25; adult 9; total 34. Confirmed: male 13; female 8; total 21. Marriages 8. Burials 11. Whole number of Baptized persons 335. Communicants: last reported 182; gained 35; lost 1; present number 217. Services: Sundays 88; Holy days 8; other days 21; Holy Communions 78. Church School. Officers and Teachers: male 3; female 7. Pupils: male 48; female 57. Bible Class: male 37; female 16; total 171. Woman's Auxiliary 60; Parish Guild 18; Altar Guild 14; Brotherhood of St. Andrew 13; Boys' Club 25; Girls' Club 18. Sittings in Church 225. Salary of Rector \$2,400.

Receipts: Parish support \$3,538.67; Special Parochial \$1,292.68; sum total \$4,831.35.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$1,900; pension \$75.53; music and choir \$120; current operating \$85.46; other current \$112.97; Special Parochial \$963.54; E. & C. \$168.25; N. W. C. \$1,846.58; other general \$255.85; total \$4,728.11; balance \$103.34; sum total \$4,831.35.

Value: Church and Chapel \$20,000; Rectory \$9,000; land \$7,500; furniture \$4,000; total values \$40,500. Insurance \$22,150.

Rockingham, Messiah. Rev. Sanford L. Rotter.

Lay Reader. B. T. Payne. *Warden.* E. G. Payne. *Secretary.* W. W. King. *Treasurer.* A. G. Corfening.

Whole number of Baptized persons 71. Communicants: last reported 52; gained 0; lost 7; present number 45. Services: Sundays 46; Holy days 1; other days 4; Holy Communions 8. Woman's Auxiliary 20; Parish Guild 20. Sittings in Church 200. Salary of Rector \$950.

Receipts: Parish support \$1,405.08; sum total \$1,405.08.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$950; current operating \$15; other current \$58; E. & C. \$105; N. W. C. \$267.08; sum total \$1405.08. Contributed by Woman's Auxiliary \$96.30.

Value: Church and Chapel \$4,000; land \$1,000; furniture \$1,500; total values \$6,500. Insurance \$3,000.

Rocky Mount, Good Shepherd. Rev. Francis H. Craighill.

Lay Readers. T. H. Battle, F. S. Spruill, B. F. Finney, F. E. Winslow, I. B. Bailey. *Wardens.* T. H. Battle and F. P. Spruill. *Secretary.* E. C. Lucas. *Treasurer.* E. C. Lucas.

Baptisms: infant 30; adult 6; total 36. Confirmed: male 12; female 24; total 36. Marriages 2. Burials 6. Whole number of Baptized persons 616. Communicants: last reported 338; gained 36; lost 14; present number 360. Services: Sundays 110; Holy days 11; other days 60; Holy Communion 37. Church School. Officers and Teachers: male 4; female 15. Pupils: male 75; female 80. Bible Class: male 65; female 25; total 280. Woman's Auxiliary 240. Parish Guilds 240. Sittings in Church 275. Salary of Rector \$2,100.

Receipts: balance \$414.65; Parish support \$10,036.51; sum total \$10,451.14.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$1,899.99; pension \$152.13; music and choir \$480; current operating \$353.10; other current \$2,838.27; Special Parochial \$2,427.02; E. & C. \$382.45; N. W. C. \$1,683.75; total \$19,313.71; balance \$135.43; sum total \$10,451.14.

Value: Church and Chapel \$25,000; Rectory \$6,000; land \$10,000; furniture \$2,000; total values \$43,000.

Roxboro Mission. Rev. Jodi. L. Martin.

Treasurer: Edwin Eberman.

Whole number of Baptized persons 16. Communicants: Gained 14; present number 14. Services: Sundays 12.

Rowan Co., St. Matthew's. Rev. Jacob F. Burg.

Lay reader, G. A. Rufty. *Wardens,* G. A. Rufty. *Secretary,* A. McC. Doby. *Treasurer,* C. J. Julian.

Baptism: infant 10; total 10. Marriages 2. Burials 2. Whole number of baptized persons 94. Communicants: last reported 73; lost 28; present number 45. Services: Sundays 49; other days 5; Holy Communion 12. Church School. Officers and Teachers: male 1; female 1. Pupils: male 20; female 25; total 47. Sittings: in Church 250. Salary of Rector \$50.00.

Receipts: Parish Support \$172.10; sum total \$172.10.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$39.00; pension \$3.75; other current \$13.35; E. & C. \$6.00; N. W. Campaign \$107.00; other gen. \$3.00; sum total \$172.10.

Value: Church and Chapel \$2,300.00; Rectory \$2,700.00; total values \$5,000.00. Insurance \$2,500.00. Endowment \$937.

Rowan Co., St. Jude's. Rev. Jacob F. Burg.

Baptisms: infant 2; total 2. Burials 1. Whole number of baptized persons 40. Communicants: last reported 25; lost 1; present number 24. Services: Sundays 28; Holy Communion 7. Church School. Officers and Teachers: male 1; female 1. Pupils: male 10; female 15; total 27. Sittings: in Church 75. Salary of Rector \$50.00.

Receipts: Parish Support \$58.75; sum total \$58.75.

Expenditures: pension \$3.75; E. & C. \$3.00; N. W. Campaign \$52.00; sum total \$58.75.

Value: Church and Chapel \$500.00; total values \$500.00.

Salisbury, St. Luke's. Rev. Mark H. Milne.

Lay Reader. F. A. Wallenborn and W. H. Hobson. *Wardens.* Dr. J. E. Stokes and A. M. Rice. *Secretary.* T. B. Marsh, Jr. *Treasurer.* R. M. Sigmon.

Baptisms: infant 25; adult 1; total 26. Confirmed: male 5; female 4; total 9. Marriages 2. Burials 8. Whole number of baptized persons 453. Communicants: last reported 260; gained 9; lost 7; present number 262. Services: Sundays 73; Holy days 40; other days 24; Holy Communion 97. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 3; female 12. Pupils: male 62, female 60. Bible Class: male 1; female 1; total 139. Woman's Auxiliary 28. Parish Guild 30. Altar Guild 14. Boy's Club 27. Sittings: in Church 300. Salary of Rector \$1,800.00.

Receipts: Parish Support \$3,328.10; Special Parochial \$117.00; E. & C. \$368.00; N. W. C. \$1,853.10; other gen. \$40.17; Capital Act \$850.00; transfers \$400.00; sum total \$6,956.37.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$1,800.00; pension \$462.00; other current \$715.76; Special Parochial \$897.37; E. & C. \$368; N. W. Campaign \$1,853.10; other gen. \$40.17; transfers \$750; total \$6,796.40; balance \$159.97; sum total \$6,956.37.

Value: Church and Chapel \$30,000.00; Rectory \$8,000.00; land \$12,000.00; total values \$50,000.00. Insurance \$15,000.00. Indebtedness \$250.00.

Salisbury, St. Paul's. Rev. Thomas L. Trott.

Wardens. T. L. Haynes and W. A. Winecoff. *Secretary.* T. B. Moore. *Treasurer.* T. L. Haynes.

Baptisms: infant 8; total 8. Confirmed: male 2; total 2. Marriages 2. Burials 1. Whole number of baptized persons 139. Communicants: last reported 69; gained 2; lost 1; present number 70. Services: Sundays 20; Holy days 1; other days 35; Holy Communion 13. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 2; female 5. Pupils: male 29; female 31. Bible Class: male 8; female 12; total 87. Woman's Auxiliary 17. Sittings: in Church 150. Salary of Rector \$400.00.

Receipts: Parish Support \$346.86; E. & C. \$3.00; N. W. C. \$127.90; other gen. \$13.83; sum total \$491.59.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$66.66; current operating \$30.72; other current \$14.50; Special Parochial \$224.22; E. & C. \$3; N. W. Campaign \$127.90; T. O. \$6.75; other gen. \$17.73; total \$491.48; balance .11; sum total \$491.59.

Value: Church and Chapel \$2,000.00; Parish House \$500.00; furniture \$300.00; total values \$2,800.00. Insurance \$1,500.00. Endowment \$2,000.00.

Salisbury, St. Peter's. Rev. Thomas L. Trott.

Lay Reader, F. J. Murdock. *Wardens,* W. R. Lyerly.

Baptisms: infants 7; adult 1; total 8. Confirmed: male 5; female 3; total 8. Whole number of Baptized persons 49. Communicants: last reported 22; gained 8; present number 30. Services: Sundays 48; Holy days 2; other days 12; Holy Communions 8. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 2; female 3. Pupils: male 30; female 38; total 73. Parish Guild 20. Sittings: in Church 200. Salary of Rector \$400.00.

Receipts: Parish Support \$436.58; sum total \$436.58.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$100.00; pension \$10.30; current operating \$12.50; other current \$37.16; Special Parochial \$126.25; E. & C. \$3.00; N. W. Campaign \$66.16; T. O. \$17.30; other gen. \$5.00; total \$277.67; balance \$53.91; sum total \$436.58. Contributed by Church School \$61.59.

Value: Church and Chapel \$2,500.00; Parish House \$500.00; land \$1,200.00; furniture \$500.00; total values \$4,700.00.

Sanford, St. Thomas'. Rev. Wm. E. Allen.

Wardens, James Pardo. *Secretary,* W. W. Robards. *Treasurer,* W. W. Robards.

Confirmed: male 1; female 1; total 2. Whole number of baptized persons 25. Communicants: last reported 14; gained 3; present number 17. Services: Sundays 30; Holy days 2; other days 6; Holy Communions 10. Woman's Auxiliary 11. Sittings: in Church 150. Salary of Rector \$350.00.

Receipts: Parish support \$422.76; N. W. C. \$100.40; other gen. \$50.21; sum total \$673.37.

Expenditures: deficit \$14.77; salary of Clergy and Assistants \$350.00; pension \$29.43; current operating \$47.02; other current \$15.42; Special Parochial \$60.27; N. W. Campaign \$100.40; other gen. \$53.11; total \$670.42; balance \$295; sum total \$673.37. Woman's Auxiliary \$160.75.

Value: Church and Chapel \$1000.00; Rectory \$1,500.00; land \$1,500.00; furniture \$200.00; total values \$4,200.00. Endowment \$1,500.00.

Scolland Neck, Trinity. Rev. Reuben Meredith.

Lay Reader. H. T. Clark. *Wardens.* C. S. Smith, and C. S. Alexander. *Secretary.* J. B. Hall. *Treasurer.* H. T. Clark.

Baptisms: infant 5; adult 1; total 6. Confirmed: male 2; female 2; total 4. Marriages 1. Burials 4. Whole number of baptized persons 161. Communicants: last reported 131; gained 5; lost 3; present number 133. Services: Sundays 50; Holy days 2; other days 14; Holy Communion 16. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 5; female 6. Pupils: male 43; female 50. Bible Class: male 35; total 139. Woman's Auxiliary 30; Parish Guild 25; Juniors 16. Sittings: in Church 400; in Chapel 250. Salary of Rector \$1,500.00.

Receipts: Parish Support \$3,688.93; other gen. \$64.40; total \$3,753.23; deficit \$2,035.92; sum total \$5,789.25.

Expenditures: deficit \$1,754.99; salary of Clergy and Assistants \$1,500.00; pension \$131.25; current operating \$260.47; Special Parochial \$175.17; E. & C. \$165.99; N. W. Campaign \$1,637.00; other gen. \$64.40; sum total \$5,789.25. Contributed by Church School \$320.00; Woman's Auxiliary \$92.00.

Value: Church and Chapel \$20,000.00; Rectory \$4,000.00; land \$4,000.00; furniture \$3,000.00; total values \$31,000.00. Insurance \$9,500.00. Indebtedness \$2,035.00.

Selma, St. Gabriel's. Rev. Howard Hartzell.

Treasurer. J. T. Newberry.

Whole number of baptized persons 7. Communicants: last reported 4; present number 4. Services: Sundays 20; Holy Communion 4. Sittings: in Church 150.

Receipts: Parish Support \$30.00; sum total \$30.00.

Expenditures: current operating \$30.00; sum total \$30.00.

Value: Church and Chapel \$2,500.00; total values \$2,500.00. Insurance \$1,250.00.

Smithfield, St. Paul's. Rev. Howard Hartzell.

Wardens. Hugh Skinner and Charles Broadhurst. *Treasurer.* St. Julien Springs.

Baptisms: adult 2; total 2. Confirmed: male 4; female 1; total 5. Marriages 3. Whole number of baptized persons 44. Communicants: last reported 34; gained 5; lost 1; present number 38. Services: Sundays 45; other days 4; Holy Communion 12. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 1; female 3. Pupils: male 12; 18; Altar Guild 14; Boys' Club 25; Girls' Club 18. Sittings in

female 15. Bible Class: male 7; female 7; total 45. Woman's Auxiliary 17; Brotherhood of St. Andrew 10. Sittings: in Church 200. Salary of Rector \$1,500.00.

Receipts: Parish Support \$1,789.83; Capital Act \$67.25; sum total \$1,857.08.

Expenditures: salary of Clergy and Assistants \$1,299.80; current operating \$161.03; other current \$79.75; Special Parochial \$161.71; N. W. Campaign \$50.00; transfers \$100.00; total \$1,852.29; balance \$4.79; sum total \$1,857.08.

Value: Church and Chapel \$5,000.00; Rectory \$2,500.00; land \$2,500.00; furniture \$1,000.00; total values \$11,000.00. Insurance 6,500.00. Indebtedness \$415.00.

Southern Pines, Emmanuel. Rev. John Hartley, Ph.D.

Wardens. R. E. Wiley and C. L. Hayes. *Secretary,* R. E. Wiley. *Treasurer,* R. E. Wiley.

Baptisms: infant 6; adult 4; total 10. Confirmed: male 8; female 7; total 15. Burials 4. Whole number of baptized persons 72. Communicants: last reported 34; gained 17; lost 1; present number 50. Services: Sundays 30; Holy days 8; other days 43; Holy Communions 35. Parish Guild 22; Altar Guild 6. Sittings: in Church 150. Salary of Rector \$600.00.

Receipts: Parish Support \$1,524.25; Special Parochial \$633.21; sum total \$2,157.46.

Expenditures: salary of Clergy and Assistants \$625.00; pension \$98.74; current operating \$111.36; other current \$225.00; Special Parochial \$532.97; N. W. Campaign \$111.50; capital and transfers \$408.50; totals \$1,988.01; balance \$169.45; sum total \$2,157.46. Guilds \$605.71.

Value: Church and Chapel \$2,500.00; land \$500.00; furniture \$500.00; total values \$3,500.00. Insurance \$1,000.00. Indebtedness \$250.00. Endowment \$283.50.

Speed, St. Mary's. Rev. Bertram E. Brown.

Curate. S. W. Hale. *Lay Reader,* S. S. Nash. *Treasurer,* S. S. Nash.

Baptisms: infant 7; adult 3; total 10. Confirmed: male 4; female 6; total 10. Whole number of baptized persons 60. Communicants: last reported 25; gained 10; present number 35. Services: Sundays 52; Holy Communions 12. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 1; female 6. Pupils: male 30; female 40. Bible Class: male 10; female 10; total 97. Boy's Club 10; Girl's Friendly 25. Sittings: in Church 150. Salary of Curate \$55.00.

Receipts: Parish Support \$300.45; sum total \$300.45.

Expenditures: salary of Clergy and Assistants \$55.00; other current \$86.50; E. & C. \$9.95; N. W. Campaign \$61.00; other gen. \$88.00; sum total \$300.45.

Value: Church and Chapel \$1,700.50; land \$100.00; furniture \$100.00; total values \$1,950.00. Insurance \$1,000.00.

Spencer, St. Joseph's. Rev. Mark H. Milne.

Whole number of baptized persons 26. Communicants: last reported 10; gained 7; present number 17. Services: Sundays 18. Woman's Auxiliary 10; Parish Guild 10. Sittings: in Church 60.

Receipts: Parish Support \$80.00; sum total \$80.00.

Expenditures: current operating \$50.00; N. W. Campaign \$30.00; sum total \$80.00.

Value: Church and Chapel \$1,500.00; total values \$1,500.00. Insurance \$800.

Spray, St. Luke's. Rev. Wm. J. Gordon.

Lay Assistant, Joseph D. Smith. *Lay Readers,* C. B. Beck and S. H. Duncan. *Wardens,* A. N. Stone and W. J. Slayton. *Secretary,* Charles Aheron. *Treasurer,* S. H. Duncan.

Baptisms: adult 3; total 3. Confirmed: male 3, female 3; total 6. Marriages 1. Burials 3. Whole number of baptized persons 160. Communicants: last reported 64; gained 5; lost 4; present number 65. Services: Sundays 58; Holy days 3; other days 67; Holy Communion 20. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 5; female 3. Pupils: male 22; female 51. Bible Class: male 16; total 97. Woman's Auxiliary 21; Parish Guild 5; Brotherhood of St. Andrew 11. Sittings: in Church 80. Salary of Rector \$850.00.

Receipts: balance \$59.72; Parish Support \$1,056.57; Special Parochial \$576.50; N. W. C. \$283.57; other gen. \$92.22; sum total \$2,171.58.

Expenditures: salary of Clergy and Assistants \$905.00; pension \$63.75; music and choir; \$19.25; current operating \$58.25; other current \$123.00; Special Parochial \$416.39; E. & C. \$35.00; N. W. Campaign \$296.27; other gen. \$209.46; total \$2,126.57; balance \$450.1; sum total \$2,171.58. Contributed by Church School \$238.21; Woman's Auxiliary \$27.26; Brotherhood \$30.45.

Value: Church and Chapel \$1,200.00; furniture \$250.00; total values \$1,450.00. Insurance \$1,200.00.

Spring Hope, St. Jude's. Rev. Francis H. Craighill.*Lay Reader.* W. I. Reed. *Treasurer.* W. I. Reed.

Baptisms: infant 2; total 2. Confirmed: male 1; female 1; total 2. Whole number of baptized persons 22. Communicants: last reported 7; gained 10; lost 2; present number 15. Services: Sundays 10; Holy Communions 2. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 1; female 3. Pupils: male 5; female 10; total 18. Woman's Auxiliary 10; Parish Guild 10. Sittings: in Church 150.

Receipts: Parish Support \$125.00; Special Parochial \$52.38; N. W. C. \$186.00; sum total \$713.48.

Expenditures: current operating \$26.65; Special Parochial \$13.05; E. & C. \$20.00; N. W. Campaign \$186.00; other gen. \$27.10; total \$272.80; balance \$440.68; sum total \$713.48.

Value: Church and Chapel \$3,000.00; total values \$3,000.00.

Statesville, Trinity. Rev. Wm. J. Wright.*Warden.* B. S. Feild. *Treasurer.* B. S. Feild.

Burials 1. Whole number of baptized persons 61. Communicants: last reported 48; present number 48. Services: Sundays 54; other days 12; Holy Communions 25. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 1; female 5. Pupils: male 6; female 7; total 19. Parish Guild 19. Sittings: in Church 150. Salary of Rector \$700.00.

Receipts: Parish Support \$800.03; Special Parochial \$388.82; E. & C. \$6.00; other gen. \$18.83; sum total \$1,213.68.

Expenditures: salary of Clergy and Assistants \$653.12; pension \$64.36; current operating \$73.58; other current \$5.03; Special Parochial \$344.70; E. & C. \$9.94; N. W. Campaign \$18.83; T. O. \$28.12; other gen. \$11.00; total \$1,208.68; balance \$5.00; sum total \$1,213.68. Contributed by Church School \$56.14; Guilds \$333.04.

Value: Church and Chapel \$3,000.00; Rectory \$4,500.00; total values \$7,500.00. Insurance \$3,500.00.

Storall, St. Peter's. Rev. John H. Crosby.*Warden.* Richard Gregory. *Treasurer.* Miss Ella Lewis.

Confirmed: male 1; female 1; total 2. Whole number of baptized persons 25. Communicants: last reported 8; gained 10; present number 18. Services: Sundays 23; Holy Communions 3. Church School, Officers and Teachers: female 1. Pupils: male 3; female 6; total 10. Sittings: in Church 100. Salary of Rector \$300.00.

Receipts: Parish Support \$300.00; E. & C. \$17; N. W. C. \$120; sum total \$437.00.

Expenditures: salary of Clergy and Assistants \$300.00; E. & C. \$17.00; N. W. Campaign \$120.00; sum total \$437.00.

Value: Church and Chapel \$2,000.00; total values \$2,000.00.

Stoneville, Emmanuel. Rev. Henry De C. Mazyck.

Treasurer, Miss Annie Smith.

Whole number of baptized persons 6. Communicants: last reported 6; present number 6. Services: Sundays 11; Holy Communions 4. Woman's Auxiliary 2; Parish Guild 2. Sittings: in Church 150. Salary of Rector 25.

Receipts: Parish Support \$26.69; sum total \$26.69.

Expenditures: salary of Clergy and Assistants \$20.69; pension \$3.00; E. & C. \$3.00; sum total \$26.69.

Value: Church and Chapel \$1,000.00; total values \$1,000.00.

Tarboro, Calvary. Rev. Bertram E. Brown.

Curates, Rev. S. W. Hale, Rev. John L. Peckham. *Lay Readers*, S. S. Nash, H. H. Phillips, J. D. Foster, Newell Webb, C. A. Clayton, J. W. Forbes, Frank Hart. *Wardens*, J. W. Forbes, W. L. Simmons. *Secretary*, H. F. Foxall. *Treasurer*, H. P. Foxall.

Baptisms: infant 41 adult 32; total 73. Confirmed: male 23; female 34; total 57. Marriages 17. Burials 24. Whole number of baptized persons 700. Communicants: last reported 460; gained 63; lost 14; present number 509. Services: Sundays 260; Holy days 26; other days 338; Holy Communions 339. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 16; female 45. Pupils: male 249; female 270. Bible Class: male 95; female 25; total 690. Brotherhood of St. Andrew 12; Boy's Club 60. Sittings: in Church 600; in Chapel 1,600. Salary of Rector \$2,100.00; Curates \$2,000.00.

Receipts: Parish Support \$9,447.91; total \$9,447.91. Deficit \$450.00. Sum total \$9,897.91.

Expenditures: salary of Clergy and Assistants \$5,208.32; pension \$308.06; music and choir \$77.80; current operating \$250.62; other current \$1,876.21; E. & C. \$376.80; N. W. Campaign \$1,800.00; sum total \$9,897.91. Contributed by Church School \$516.99; Woman's Auxiliary \$277.50; Guilds \$795.87.

Value: Church and Chapel \$40,000.00; Rectory \$5,000.00; other buildings \$8,000.00; land \$20,000.00; furniture \$3,000.00; total values \$76,000.00. Insurance \$23,500.00. Indebtedness \$1,000.00.

Thelma, St. Luke's. Rev. Lewis N. Taylor.

Warden, R. H. Joyner. *Treasurer*, R. H. Joyner.

Baptisms: infant 3; adult 3; total 6. Confirmed: male 4; female 2; total 6. Burials 1. Whole number of baptized persons 40. Communicants: last reported 19; gained 7; present number 26. Serv-

ices: Sundays 23; Holy days 1; other days 10; Holy Communion 7. Woman's Auxiliary 12. Sittings: in Church 150. Salary of Rector \$200.00.

Receipts: balance \$2,959; Parish Support \$450.15; sum total \$479.74.

Expenditures: salary of Clergy and Assistants \$221.00; other current \$39.50; Special Parochial \$23.00; E. & C. \$48.15; N. W. Campaign \$115.59; other gen. \$2.15; total \$449.41; balance \$30.35; sum total \$479.74.

Value: Church and Chapel \$3,000.00; furniture \$400.00; total values \$3,400.00. Insurance \$1,000.00.

*Townsville, Holy Trinity—St. John's, Williamsboro—*Rev. John H. Crosby.

Lay Reader, Alvin Terry. *Warden,* Charles Hargrove. *Secretary,* E. O. Taylor, Jr. *Treasurer,* E. O. Taylor, Jr.

Confirmed: male 3; female 3; total 6. Marriages 1. Burials 2. Whole number of baptized persons 47. Communicants: last reported 44; gained 7; lost 21; present number 30. Services: Sundays 33; Holy days 2; other days 1; Holy Communion 6. Church School. Officers and Teachers: male 1; female 3. Pupils: male 10; female 9; total 23. Woman's Auxiliary 10; Parish Guild 10. Sittings: in Church 200. Salary of Rector \$400.00.

Receipts: Parish Support \$4,898.00; E. & C. \$32.40; other gen. \$24.00; sum total \$4,954.40.

Expenditures: salary of Clergy and Assistants \$328.00; music and choir \$18.00; current operating \$12.00; Special Parochial \$4,390.00; E. & C. \$32.40; T. O. \$24.00; sum total \$4,954.40.

Value: Church and Chapel \$4,500.00; Rectory \$5,000.00; land \$250.00; furniture \$250.00; total values \$10,000.00.

Union Co., St. Timothy's. Archdeacon of Charlotte.

Warden, Davidson Nance.

Baptisms: infant 1; total 1. Whole number of baptized persons 36. Communicants: last reported 13; gained 2; present number 15. Services: Sundays 6; Holy days 1; other days 6; Holy Communion 4. Church School, Officers and Teachers: female 2. Pupils: male 4; female 5. Bible Class: female 8; total 19. Sittings: in Church 200. Salary of Rector \$10.00.

Receipts: Parish Support \$10.00; N. W. C. \$30.75; sum total \$40.75.

Expenditures: salary of Clergy and Assistants \$10.00; N. W. Campaign \$30.75; sum total \$40.75.

Value: Church and Chapel \$1,000.00; other buildings \$150.00; furniture \$50.00; total values \$1,200.00.

Wadesboro, Calvary. J. F. Hamaker.

Wardens, J. A. Little, W. L. Marshall. *Secretary*, Dr. J. S. Webb.

Treasurer, Dr. J. S. Webb.

Baptisms: infant 5; total 5. Marriages 1. Burials 1. Whole number of baptized persons 150. Communicants: last reported 100; present number 109. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 1; female 5. Pupils: male 17; female 27; total 44. Woman's Auxiliary 18; Parish Guild 18; Altar Guild 16. Sittings: in Church 150.

Receipts: Parish Support \$73.47; other gen. \$25.00; transfers \$897.30; total \$995.77; deficit \$90.04; sum total \$995.81.

Expenditures: salary of Clergy and Assistants \$208.34; pension \$8.51; current operating \$190.10; other current \$210.00; Special Parochial \$46.70; E. & C. \$131.16; N. W. Campaign \$176.00; T. O. \$25.00; sum total \$995.81. Contributed by Church School \$42.50; Woman's Auxiliary \$263.21; Guilds \$42.06.

Value: Church and Chapel \$10,000.00; Rectory \$4,000.00; total values \$14,000.00. Insurance \$7,000.00. Indebtedness \$807.30.

Wake Forest, St. John's. Archdeacon of Raleigh.

Treasurer, Priestly Mangum.

Whole number of baptized persons 25. Communicants: last reported 19; present number 19. Services: Sunday 6; Holy Communions 2.

Receipts: N. W. C. \$93.54; sum total \$93.54.

Expenditures: N. W. Campaign \$93.54; sum total \$93.54.

Walnut Cove, Christ Church. Rev. J. Reginald Mallett.

Treasurer J. H. Fulton.

Baptisms: infant 3; adult 3; total 6. Confirmed: male 3; female 5; total 8. Marriages 1. Burials 2. Whole number of baptized persons 69. Communicants: last reported 40; gained 9; lost 2; present number 47. Services: Sundays 35; Holy Communions 23. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 2; female 6. Pupils: male 31; female 40; total 79. Woman's Auxiliary 14. Sittings: in Church 150. Salary of Rector \$300.00.

Receipts: Parish Support \$981.75; E. & C. \$21.00; N. W. C. \$216.00; sum total \$1,218.75.

Expenditures: salary of Clergy and Assistants \$300.00; pension \$17.50; current operating \$38.79; other current \$26.25; Special Parochial \$599.21; E. & C. \$21.00; N. W. Campaign \$216.00; sum total \$1,218.75. Contributed by Church School \$105.62; Woman's Auxiliary \$23.33.

Value: Church and Chapel \$1,500.00; land \$500.00; furniture \$500.00; total values \$2,500.00. Insurance \$1,000.00. Endowment \$458.21.

Warrenton, Emmanuel. Rev. Edward W. Baxter.

Lay Reader. W. G. Rogers. *Wardens.* W. G. Rogers, R. T. Jones. *Secretary.* R. J. Jones. *Treasurer.* Miss Byrd Jones.

Baptisms: infant 2; adult 2; total 4. Confirmed: male 3; female 4; total 7. Marriages 5. Burials 4. Whole number of baptized persons 131. Communicants: last reported 102; gained 7; present number 109. Services: Sundays 70; Holy days 8; other days 79; Holy Communions 19. Church School, Officers and Teachers: female 9. Pupils: male 22; female 47. Bible Class: male 16; female 10; total 104. Woman's Auxiliary 38; Parish Guild 55. Sittings: in Church 350. Salary of Rector \$1,500.00.

Receipts: Parish Support \$2,773.53; N. W. C. \$1,212.11; sum total \$3,985.64.

Expenditures: salary of Clergy and Assistants \$1,500.00; pension \$52.56; current operating \$309.15; Special Parochial \$72.33; E. & C. \$142.80; N. W. Campaign \$1,248.68; total \$3,567.32. Balance \$418.32; sum total \$3,985.64.

Value: Church and Chapel \$5,000.00; Rectory \$5,000.00; furniture \$1,000.00; total values \$11,000.00. Insurance \$7,250.00.

Weldon, Grace Church. Rev. Chas. F. Westman.

Lay Reader. Geo. C. Green. *Wardens.* Geo. C. Green, Harry Smith. *Treasurer.* Harry Smith.

Baptisms: infant 2; adult 5; total 7. Confirmed: male 7; female 5; total 12. Marriages 7. Burials 1. Whole number of baptized persons 106. Communicants: last reported 78; gained 14; present number 90. Services: Sundays 92; Holy days 15; other days 54; Holy Communions 57. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 3; female 4. Pupils: male 31; female 26. Bible Class: male 6; female 7; total 77. Woman's Auxiliary 40; Parish Guild 40. Sittings: in Church 220. Salary of Rector \$1,000.00.

Receipts: balance \$258.09; Parish Support \$1,164.16; Special Parochial \$21.65; E. & C. \$114.50; N. W. C. \$1,085.58; other gen. \$437.48; sum total \$3,081.46.

Expenditures: salary of Clergy and Assistants \$833.30; pension \$105.48; music and choir \$70.00; current operating \$166.55; other current \$254.94; Special Parochial \$72.60; E. & C. \$114.50; N. W. Campaign \$1,085.58; other gen. \$293.38; total \$2,997.38. Balance

\$84.08. Sum total \$3,081.46. Contributed by Church School \$199.09; Woman's Auxiliary \$373.71.

Value: Church and Chapel \$3,000.00; Rectory \$1,000.00; land \$1,000.00; total values \$5,000.00.

Wilson, St. Timothy's. Rev. Morrison Bethea.

Lay Reader. Geo. W. Stanton. *Wardens,* W. J. Boykin, Dr. C. E. Moore. *Secretary,* L. A. Eborne. *Treasurer,* E. L. Tarkenton.

Baptisms: infant 9; adult 1; total 10. Confirmed: male 5; female 3; total 8. Marriages 4. Burials 12. Whole number of baptized persons 375. Communicants: last reported 212; gained 27; lost 15; present number 224. Services: Sundays 100; Holy days 60; other days 50; Holy Communions 19. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 3; female 10. Pupils: male 45; female 46. Bible Class: male 10; total 114. Woman's Auxiliary 30; Parish Guild 60; Altar Guild 20; Boy's Club 12. Sittings: in Church 400. Salary of Rector \$2,400.00.

Receipts: Parish Support \$6,296.33; Special Parochial \$212.00; sum total \$6,508.33.

Expenditures: salary of Clergy and Assistants \$2,400.00; pension \$272.51; music and choir \$220.00; current operating \$529.65; Special Parochial \$1,442.13; E. & C. \$338.30; N. W. Campaign \$1,100.00; total \$6,302.59. Balance \$205.74. Sum total \$6,508.33. Contributed by Church School \$212.00; Woman's Auxiliary \$160.00; Guilds \$800.00.

Value: Church and Chapel \$60,000; Rectory \$3,000; land \$20,000; furniture \$5,000; total value \$88,000.00. Insurance \$35,000.00.

Winston-Salem, St. Paul's. Rev. Robt. E. Gribbin.

Lay Reader, Walter R. Leak. *Wardens,* R. E. Lasater, W. R. Leak. *Secretary,* J. E. Buxton. *Treasurer,* J. W. Schouler.

Baptisms: infant 6; adult 2; total 8. Confirmed: male 4; female 3; total 7. Marriages 3. Burials 3. Whole number of baptized persons 362. Communicants: last reported 270; gained 15; lost 1; present number 284. Services: Sundays 60; Holy days 16; other days 2; Holy Communions 36. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 4; female 7. Pupils: male 61; female 70. Bible Class: male 1; female 1; total 144. Woman's Auxiliary 75; Parish Guild 30; Altar Guild 48; Men's Club 50. Sittings: in Church 300. Salary of Rector \$3,600.00.

Receipts: Parish Support \$5,208.12; Special Parochial \$153.51; E. & C. \$332.65; N. W. Campaign \$1,328.06; sum total \$7,022.34.

Expenditures: Salary of Clergy and Assistants \$2,142; pension \$194.22; music and choir \$736.71; current operating \$844.62; other

current \$362.72; Special Parochial \$567.44; E. & C. \$332.65; N. W. C. \$1,328.06; total \$6,508.42; balance \$513.92; sum total \$7,022.34. Contributed by Church School \$501.58; Woman's Auxiliary \$404.50; Guilds \$738.49.

Value: Church and Chapel \$40,000.00; Rectory \$10,000.00; Parish House \$40,000.00; land \$60,000.00; furniture \$7,500.00; total values \$157,500.00. Insurance \$47,000.00. Indebtedness \$36,000.00.

Woodleaf, St. Andrew's and St. George's. Rev. J. D. C. Wilson.

Wardens. S. H. Whitmore, Wm. Benson. *Secretary.* W. F. Rice. *Treasurer.* W. F. Rice.

Whole number of baptized persons 50. Communicants: last reported 38; present number 38. Services: Sundays 11; Holy Communions 11. Sittings: in Church 300; in Chapel 150. Salary of Rector \$50.00.

Receipts: Parish Support \$79.97; N. W. C. \$17.00; other gen. \$3.70; sum total \$100.47.

Expenditures: salary of Clergy and Assistants \$57.00; pension \$1.09; E. & C. \$7.65; N. W. Campaign \$12.80; T. O. \$3.50; total \$91.90. Balance \$8.57. Sum total \$100.47.

Value: Church and Chapel \$1,200.00; Rectory \$600.00; total values \$1,800.00.

COLORED CONVOCATION

Charlotte, St. Michael's. Rev. James E. King.

Lay Reader. O. J. Jackson. *Warden.* O. J. Jackson. *Secretary.* Dr. E. E. Blackman. *Treasurer.* E. W. Moss.

Baptisms: infant 2; total 2. Confirmed: male 3; female 2; total 5. Marriages 2. Burials 1. Whole number of baptized persons 200. Communicants: last reported 126; gained 5; lost 8; present number 123. Services: Sundays 102; Holy days 24; other days 39; Holy Communions 37. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 3; female 7. Pupils: male 41; female 82. Bible Class: male 3; female 1; total 148. Woman's Auxiliary 25; Parish Guild 30; Altar Guild 12; Men's Club 15. Sittings: in Church 250. Salary of Rector \$250.00.

Receipts: Parish Support \$683.55; Special Parochial \$161.29; E. & C. \$40.02; N. W. C. \$146.00; transfers \$600.00; sum total \$1,631.86.

Expenditures: salary of Clergy and Assistants \$254.00; music and choir \$78.00; current operating \$224.93; other current \$76.00; Special

Parochial \$317.39; E. & C. \$40.02; N. W. Campaign \$146.00; other gen. \$272.45; total \$1,443.79. Balance \$188.09. Sum total \$1,631.86.

Value: Church and Chapel \$30,000.00; Rectory \$2,500.00; Parish House \$9,000.00; other buildings \$300.00; land \$8,800.00; furniture \$1,500.00; total value \$52,100.00. Insurance \$12,000.00. Indebtedness \$600.00.

Durham, St. Titus'. Rev. Eugene L. Henderson.

Wardens, A. J. Council, Dr. A. S. Nurse. *Secretary,* E. R. Taylor. *Treasurer,* G. W. King.

Marriages 1. Whole number of baptized persons 150. Communicants: last reported 45; gained 7; lost 2; present number 50. Services: Sundays 20; other days 35; Holy Communions 10. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 2; female 3. Pupils: male 20; female 26; total 51. Woman's Auxiliary 7; Parish Guild 7; Altar Guild 7; St. Titus League 35. Sittings: in Church 100. Salary of Rector \$250.00.

Receipts: Parish Support \$118.99; Special Parochial \$69.50; transfers \$200.00; sum total \$388.49.

Expenditures: salary of Clergy and Assistants \$60.00; current operating \$20.49; Special Parochial \$305.00; E. & C. \$3.00; sum total \$388.49.

Value: Church and Chapel \$1,000.00; Rectory \$3,000.00; land \$1,700.00; furniture \$300.00; total values \$6,000.00. Insurance \$2,500.00.

Greensboro, Redeemer. Rev. Claudius A. Nero.

1921 report:

Whole number of baptized persons 37. Communicants: present number 32.

Value: Church and Chapel \$3,500.00; land \$2,000.00; furniture \$500.00; total values \$6,000.00. Insurance \$2,000.00.

Henderson, Mission.

Lay Reader, Geo. C. Pollard. *Wardens,* Virgil Gales, Dr. L. J. Davenport. *Secretary,* T. H. S. Royster. *Treasurer,* T. H. S. Royster.

Whole number of baptized persons 9. Communicants: last reported 7; gained 2; present number 9. Services: Sundays 39; Holy Communions 1. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 1; female 2. Pupils: male 14; female 23; total 40. Woman's Auxiliary 3. Sittings: in Church 250.

Receipts: Parish Support \$60.00; sum total \$60.00.

Expenditures: salary of Clergy and Assistants \$60.00; sum total \$60.00.

Value: Church and Chapel \$2,000.00; total value \$2,000.00. Insurance \$1,000.00.

Littleton, St. Anna's. Rev. Joseph H. Hudson.

Whole number of baptized persons 45. Communicants: present number 36. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 3; female 2. Pupils: male 19; female 21; total 45. Sittings: in Church 150.

Value: Church and Chapel \$2,000.00; land \$100.00; total values \$2,100.00. Insurance \$1,500.00.

Louisburg, St. Matthias. Archdeacon of Colored Convocation.

Lay Reader, Geo C. Pollard. *Wardens,* Mance Hill, Samuel Harris. *Secretary,* W. B. Foster. *Treasurer,* W. B. Foster.

Baptisms: infant 4; total 4. Confirmed: male 1; female 3; total 4. Burials 7. Whole number of baptized persons 75. Communicants: last reported 52; gained 4; lost 4; present number 52. Services: Sundays 64; Holy days 18; other days 160; Holy Communions 7. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 1; female 5. Pupils: male 79; female 116. Bible Class: male 5; total 206. Woman's Auxiliary 16; Juniors 11; Baby Branch 9. Sittings in Church 250.

Receipts: Special Parochial \$18.50; E. & C. \$3.75; N. W. C. \$45.00; sum total \$67.25.

Expenditures: sum total \$67.25.

Value: Church and Chapel \$3,000.00; other buildings \$2,000.00; land \$1,500.00; furniture \$500.00; total values \$7,000.00.

Monroe, Holy Trinity. Rev. James E. King.

Lay Reader, Dr. H. H. Creft. *Warden,* H. H. Creft. *Secretary,* F. C. Crowell. *Treasurer,* H. S. Christinas.

Whole number of baptized persons 20. Communicants: last reported 12; lost 2; present number 10. Services: Sundays 12; Holy Communions 12. Church School, officers and teachers: male 2; female 1. Pupils: male 17; female 13; total 33. Woman's Auxiliary 4.

Receipts: Parish Support \$332.25; sum total \$332.25.

Expenditures: salary of Clergy and Assistants \$30.00; E. & C. \$12.00; total \$42.00. Balance \$292.25. Sum total \$332.25.

Orford, St. Cyprian's. Archdeacon of Colored Convocation.

Lay Reader, F. H. U. Edwards. *Warden*, Harry Satterwhite.

Marriages 1. Whole number of baptized persons 25. Communicants: last reported 39; lost 19; present number 20. Services: Sundays 19; Holy days 2; other days 1; Holy Communions 4. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 2; female 1. Pupils: male 10; female 16. Bible Class: male 10; female 6; total 44. Sitings: in Church 100. Salary of Rector \$60.00.

Receipts: Parish Support \$36.00; Special Parochial \$9.36; E. & C. \$3.00; sum total \$48.36.

Expenditures: salary of Clergy and Assistants \$12.10; current operating \$23.90; Special Parochial \$9.36; E. & C. \$3.00; sum total \$48.36.

Value: Church and Chapel \$800.00; furniture \$75.00; total values \$875.00.

Pittsboro, St. James'. Rev. James K. Satterwhite.

Whole number of baptized persons 68. Communicants: present number 26. Church School, Officers and Teachers: female 1. Pupils: male 10; female 12; total 23.

Value: Church and Chapel \$1,000.00; other buildings \$200.00; land \$600.00; total values \$1,800.00.

Raleigh, St. Ambrose. Rev. Arthur M. Cochran.

Lay Readers, W. J. Latham, Henry Bowden. *Wardens*, W. J. Latham, C. W. Hoover. *Secretary*, W. A. Curtis. *Treasurer*, A. T. White.

Baptisms: infant 11; adult 2; total 13. Confirmed: male 2; total 2. Marriages 4. Burials 4. Whole number of baptized persons 458. Communicants: last reported 148; gained 4; lost 4; present number 148. Services: Sundays 93; Holy days 6; other days 41; Holy Communions 45. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 3; female 3. Pupils: male 20; female 32. Bible Class: male 14; female 6; total 78. Woman's Auxilliary 18; Parish Guild 24; Altar Guild 15; Brotherhood of St. Andrew 12; Choir Guild 18; Ladies Service Circle 15. Sitings: in Church 250. Salary of Rector \$700.00.

Receipts: Parish Support \$2,073.70; Special Parochial \$145.07; E. & C. \$60.70; N. W. C. 251.49; sum total \$2,530.96.

Expenditures: salary of Clergy and Assistants \$700.00; pension \$53.11; music and choir \$102.91; current operating \$739.19; Special Parochial \$150.00; E. & C. \$60.70; N. W. Campaign \$251.49; trans-

fers \$296.10; total \$2,353.50. Balance \$177.46. Sum total \$2,530.96. Contributed by Church School \$88.45; Woman's Auxiliary \$62.56; Guilds \$95.16.

Value: Church \$4,000.00; Rectory \$3,000.00; land \$5,000.00; total values \$12,000.00. Insurance \$2,500.00.

Rockingham Co., St. Andrew's Mission. Rev. Wm. J. Gordon.

Rector Emeritus-Curate, Wm. J. Gordon, Priest in charge. *Lay Reader,* Martin N. Shaw. *Warden,* Samuel P. Thomas. *Secretary,* Robert J. Bennett.

Baptisms: infant 2; adult 8; total 10. Communicants: last reported 27; gained 1; lost 10; present number 18. Services: Sundays 14; other days 10. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 1; female 3. Pupils: male 62; female 33; total 99.

Miss Lillie H. Hill has taught the public school and given her services in missionary work during most of the year. A remarkable spiritual work is going on among the young people especially. The only finances practically are the S. S. offerings of which we have no complete record.

Raleigh, St. Augustine's. Rev. Edgar H. Gookl.

Lay Reader, R. L. Lynch. *Warden,* C. H. Boyer. *Secretary,* J. W. Holmes. *Treasurer,* J. W. Holmes.

Baptisms: infant 21; adult 2; total 23. Confirmed: male 4; female 8; total 12. Whole number of baptized persons 450. Communicants: last reported 136; gained 12; lost 4; present number 144. Services: Sundays 45; Holy days 18; other days 367; Holy Communion 43. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 5; female 11. Pupils: male 140; female 208; total 364. Woman's Auxiliary 20; Brotherhood of St. Andrew 12; Junior Auxiliary 250. Sittings: in Church 500.

Receipts: balance \$28.57; Parish Support \$163.61; Special Parochial \$24.40; E. & C. \$25.00; N. W. C. \$990.80; other gen. \$417.50; sum total \$1,649.88.

Expenditures: salary of Clergy and Assistants \$50.00; current operating \$64.76; other current \$15.00; Special Parochial \$24.40; E. & C. \$25.00; N. W. Campaign \$990.80; other gen. \$417.50; total \$1,587.46. Balance \$62.42. Sum total \$1,649.88. Contributed by Church School \$37.00; Woman's Auxiliary \$77.00.

Value: Church and Chapel \$11,630.00; Rectory \$4,500.00; furniture \$3,000.00; total values \$19,130.00. Insurance \$12,000.00.

Rocky Mount, Holy Hope. Rev. Milton M. Weston.

Lay Reader, Dr. J. W. Bryan. *Warden*, Dr. J. W. Bryan. *Treasurer*, Dr. J. W. Bryan.

Baptisms: infant 4; adult 2; total 6. Confirmed: male 3; female 6; total 9. Whole number of baptized persons 50. Communicants: last reported 21; gained 9; present number 30. Services: Sundays 24; Holy Communions 12. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 2; female 3. Pupils: male 20; female 25; total 50. Woman's Auxiliary 8.

Receipts: Parish Support \$188.92; sum total \$188.92.

Expenditures: salary of Clergy and Assistants \$23.42; current operating \$110.92; Special Parochial \$18.65; E. & C. \$3.00; N. W. Campaign \$18.50; other gen. \$18.65; sum total \$188.92.

Salisbury, St. Philip's.

Lay Reader, W. B. Critenden. *Treasurer*, W. B. Critenden.

Whole number of baptized persons 3. Communicants: last reported 3; present number 3. Services: Sundays 1; other days 25; Holy Communions 4. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 1; female 3. Pupils: male 5; female 7. Bible Class: female 3; totals 19. Sitzings: in Church 100.

Receipts: Parish support \$124.31; sum total \$124.31.

Expenditures: current operating \$47.10; Special Parochial \$18.50; N. W. Campaign \$6.10; total \$71.70. Balance \$53.61. Sum total \$124.31.

Value: Church and Chapel \$1,000.00; total values \$1,000.00.

Satterwhite, St. Simeon. Archdeacon of Colored Convocation.

Lay Reader, F. H. U. Edwards. *Warden*, S. M. Peace.

Whole number of baptized persons 16. Communicants: last reported 49; lost 33; present number 16. Services: Sundays 12; other days 3; Holy Communions 3. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 1; female 2. Pupils: male 13; female 15. Bible Class: male 6; female 8; total 45. Sitzings: in Church 250.

Receipts: Parish Support \$24.11; Special Parochial \$2.30; E. & C. \$7.20; sum total \$33.61.

Expenditures: salary of Clergy and Assistants \$14.76; Special Parochial \$6.30; E. & C. \$7.20; total \$28.26. Balance \$5.35. Sum total \$33.61.

Value: Church and Chapel \$1,000.00; furniture \$100.00; total values \$1,100.00.

Statesville, Holy Cross. Archdeacon of Colored Convocation.*Lay Reader*, W. D. Crittenden.

Baptisms: infant 1; total 1. Whole number of baptized persons 12. Communicants: last reported 11; gained 1; present number 12. Services: Sundays 2; other days 50; Holy Communions 6. Woman's Auxiliary 10. Sittings: in Church 150.

Receipts: Parish Support \$296.71; sum total \$296.71.

Expenditures: current operating \$273.34; total \$273.34. Balance \$23.37. Sum total \$296.71.

Value: Church and Chapel \$500.00; total values \$500.00.

Tarboro, St. Luke's. Rev. Milton M. Weston.

Lay Reader, W. C. Bryan. Wardens, Geo. Mabrey, C. M. Dancy, Jr. *Secretary*, Geo. Mabrey. *Treasurer*, C. M. Dancy.

Baptisms: infant 1; total 1. Burials 2. Whole number of baptized persons 100. Communicants: last reported 88; lost 2; present number 86. Services: Sundays 115; Holy days 4; other days 44; Holy Communions 27. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 3; female 4. Pupils: male 42; female 59; total 108. Woman's Auxiliary 10. Sittings: in Church 250. Salary of Rector \$250.00.

Receipts: Parish Support \$684.57; Special Parochial \$63.63; sum total \$748.50.

Expenditures: salary of Clergy and Assistants \$250.00; current operating \$38.81; Special Parochial \$93.11; E. & C. \$56.28; N. W. Campaign \$185.45; total \$623.65; balance \$124.85; sum total \$748.50. Contributed by Church School \$62.58. Woman's Auxiliary \$15.00.

Value: Church and Chapel \$2,000.00; total values \$2,000.00.

Warren Co., St. Luke's. Rev. Bravid W. Harris.*Lay Reader*, Robert Harris.

Baptisms: adult 1; total 1. Whole number of baptized persons 21. Communicants: last reported 12; present number 12. Services: Sundays 2; Holy Communions 1. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 1; female 1. Pupils: male 9; female 9; total 20. Sittings: in Church 150.

Receipts: E. & C. \$3.00; N. W. C. \$.50; other gen. \$2.19; sum total \$5.69.

Expenditures: E. & C. \$3.00; N. W. Campaign \$.50; other gen. \$2.19; sum total \$5.69. Contributed by Church School \$3.53.

Value: Church and Chapel \$300.00; furniture \$25.00; total values \$325.00.

Warren Co., St. Luke's. Rev. Jos. H. Hudson.

Whole number of baptized persons 13. Communicants: present number 11. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 1; female 1. Pupils: male 10; female 6; total 18.

Value: Church and Chapel \$300.00; furniture \$50.00; total values \$350.00.

Warrenton, All Saints'. Rev. Bravid W. Harris.

Lay Reader, Percy Adams. *Warden,* James Jordan. *Secretary,* Percy Adams. *Treasurer,* E. S. Baldwin.

Baptisms: infant 1; total 1. Confirmed: male 1; total 1. Whole number of baptized persons 61. Communicants: last reported 38; gained 1; present number 39. Services: Sundays 16; Holy days 1; Holy Communions 1. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 2; female 1. Pupils: male 5; female 8; total 16. Woman's Auxiliary 9. Sittings: in Church 250.

Receipts: balance \$20.00; Parish Support \$233.14; sum total \$253.14.

Expenditures: salary of Clergy and Assistants \$64.22; current operating \$60.23 N. W. Campaign \$57.00; total \$181.45. Balance \$71.69. Sum total \$253.14. Contributed by Church School \$7.50.

Value: Church and Chapel \$3,600.00; furniture \$500.00; land \$700.00; total values \$4,800.00. Insurance \$1,500.00. Indebtedness \$900.00.

Warrenton, All Saints'. Rev. Joseph H. Hudson.

Whole number of Baptized persons 59. Communicants: present number 38. Sittings in Church 200.

Value: Church and Chapel \$3,600; land \$700; furniture \$500; total values \$4,800. Insurance \$1,500. Indebtedness \$900.

Wilson, St. Mark's. Rev. Roger E. Bunn.

Lay Reader, J. H. Clarke. *Wardens,* J. W. Rodgers, J. H. Clarke. *Secretary,* J. H. Clarke. *Treasurer,* J. H. Clarke.

Baptisms: infant 2; total 2. Confirmed: female 2; total 2. Marriages 3. Burials 1. Whole number of baptized persons 106. Communicants: last reported 37; gained 2; lost 1; present number 38. Services: Sundays 98; Holy days 1; other days 1; Holy Communions 29. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 2; female 3. Pupils: male 32; female 36; total 73. Woman's Auxiliary 15; Junior Auxiliary 10; Baby Branch 18. Sittings: in Church 250. Salary of Rector \$150.00.

Receipts: Parish Support \$554.19; Special Parochial \$75.00; E. & C. \$19.00; N. W. C. \$220.00; other gen. \$20.00; sum total \$889.19.

Expenditures: salary of Clergy and Assistants \$150.00; current operating \$30.00; other current \$80.00; Special Parochial \$90.00; E. & C. \$17.00; N. W. Campaign \$200.00; total \$567.00. Balance \$322.19. Sum total \$889.19. Contributed by Church School \$18.00; Woman's Auxiliary \$115.00.

Value: Church and Chapel \$5,000.00; Parish House \$1,500.00; total values \$6,500.00. Insurance \$1,500.00.

Winston, St. Stephen's. Rev. Claudius A. Nero.

Lay Reader. Wm. R. Coles. *Wardens.* A. T. Kennedy, W. R. Coles. *Secretary,* C. S. Williamson. *Treasurer,* C. S. Williamson.

Baptisms: infant 1; total 1. Confirmed: male 1; total 1. Burials 1. Whole number of baptized persons 39. Communicants: last reported 18; gained 8; lost 3; present number 23. Services: Sundays 52; Holy Communions 14. Church School, Officers and Teachers: male 4. Pupils: male 15; female 20; total 59. Parish Guild 12; Altar Guild 1. Sitzings: in Church 100. Salary of Rector \$1,140.00.

Receipts: Parish Support \$366.03; N. W. C. \$6.00; sum total \$372.03.

Expenditures: salary of Clergy and Assistants \$100.00; music and choir \$28.66; current operating \$165.62; other current \$55.33; E. & C. \$8.40; N. W. Campaign \$6.00; sum total \$372.03.

Value: Church and Chapel \$1,400.00; land \$600.00; total values \$2,000.00.

APPENDIX B

SECTION 2.

REPORT OF THE DEAF MUTE MISSION IN THE DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA

To the Rt. Rev. Joseph Blount Cheshire, D. D., Bishop of North Carolina.

I respectfully submit the following as a report of my official work covering the period from May 10th, 1921 to May 16th, 1922.

I have delivered 102 sermons and addresses. I have baptized 3 infants. At all services offerings are taken, with the result that I have collected from services outside the work in Durham \$79.10. My expenses for the year were \$42.08,—balance on hand \$37.02. In our work in Durham the Duplex envelope is used and practically every communicant of the Church there is a regular subscriber to Parish expenses; the total of contributions during the year amount to several hundreds of dollars.

During the period mentioned above, I officiated in the following places; Durham, Raleigh, Burlington, Greensboro, Kannapolis, Winston-Salem, Concord, Charlotte, Kenly, Wilson, Kinston at the Deaf and Dumb School for colored people in Raleigh, and at the Deaf and Dumb School in Morganton. The deaf people of Greensboro, Raleigh and Charlotte have organized Sunday school classes which are now meeting every Sunday.

In St. Philip's Parish, Durham, services are held every Sunday with frequent social, literary and religious gatherings in between. Our people in Durham are very happy and they have a united and compact organization. The work here is upon a solid and permanent foundation. There are in round numbers 60 deaf and dumb communicants in our Durham mission.

Outside of St. Philip's parish, I have preached to 597 deaf people and otherwise ministered to them as opportunity presented itself. At home, our congregations on Sunday average about 40 deaf people. To these it is a priceless privilege to have the gospel preached to them in their own language. The work which is being done for them by the Church in this Diocese is known by intelligent deaf people throughout the nation.

I wish to take this opportunity on behalf of deaf-mutes everywhere to thank our Beloved Bishop, the Clergy of the Diocese and all the lay-men and lay-women who have shown their interest and extended their help in this our work.

Respectfully submitted,

ROMA C. FORTUNE.

*Minister to the Deaf in the
Diocese of North Carolina.*

APPENDIX C

TREASURER'S REPORT

APPENDIX C

SECTION 1—THE TREASURER'S REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1921

To the Convention of the Diocese of North Carolina;

Your Treasurer presents herewith his accounts for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1921, showing balances as follows:

Current Episcopal and Contingent Fund.....	\$ 913.05
Diocesan Theological Education Fund.....	468.87
Permanent Episcopal Fund.....	696.38
Mrs. Martha Clark legacy.....	69.94
Bynum Fund for Disabled Clergymen.....	99.34
Miss Lucy P. Thorpe legacy.....	132.67
St. Mary's Rowan County Trust Fund.....	23.64
Expense Fund General Convention Delegates.....	408.12
Total cash balances.....	<u>2,713.01</u>

LIST OF SECURITIES OF THE DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA IN THE HANDS OF TREASURER JANUARY 1, 1922

PERMANENT EPISCOPAL FUND

	<i>Par Value</i>
Bankers Realty Company bonds.....	\$ 6,000.00
Atlantic Coast Line certificate of indebtedness.....	1,500.00
Erwin Cotton Mill stock.....	3,000.00
Nine shares Missouri Pacific Railway stock.....	900.00
United States Liberty Bonds, second issue converted.....	3,000.00
United States Liberty Bonds, third issue.....	5,000.00
Total.....	<u>\$19,400.00</u>

Episcopal residence Raleigh.....	\$ 8,014.23
Residence of Archdeacon of Raleigh Convocation.....	7,200.00

Murdock legacy—	
United States Liberty Bonds, fourth issue.....	\$ 5,350.00

Mrs. Martha Clark legacy—	
Bond, University of the South, drawing 5%.....	\$ 1,000.00
United States Liberty Bonds, second issue, converted.....	1,000.00

Total.....	<u>\$ 2,000.00</u>
------------	--------------------

Bynum legacy—	
United States Liberty Bonds, fourth issue.....	\$ 2,200.00

St. Mary's, Rowan County, Trust Fund—	
United States Liberty Bonds, second issue.....	<u>\$ 3,400.00</u>

St. Paul's Salisbury, Trust Fund—

Two Atlantic Sugar Refineries Bonds. \$500 each.....	\$ 1,000.00
One Texas City Transportation Co. Bond.....	500.00
The Abitibi Power & Paper Co. Bond.....	500.00
Total.....	\$ 2,000.00

I do hereby certify that I have audited the books and vouchers of Henry M. London, Treasurer of the Diocese of North Carolina, for the period beginning January 1, 1921, and ending December 31, 1921, and the foregoing statement is a true exhibit of the Securities and the operation of that period as shown by said books and vouchers.

Raleigh N. C.

WALTER WOOLLCOTT

March 17, 1922

Public Accountant.

CURRENT EPISCOPAL AND CONTINGENT FUND

Balance on hand January 1, 1921.....	\$ 655.08	
Amount received from Parishes and Missions (See tabular statement).....	9,074.73	
Amount received from Parishes and Missions on arrears (See tabular statement).....	153.83	
Amount received as income Permanent Epis- copal Fund.....	964.69	
Amount received Suffragan Bishop Account ...	2,075.00	
Amount received on note for Colored Con- vocation.....	500.00	
Total receipts.....		\$13,423.24

DISBURSEMENTS

Clergymen's expenses to Convention:

Rev. I. W. Hughes...\$2.16	Rev. A. N. Cochran...\$1.40
Rev. J. D. C. Wilson... 8.12	Rev. H. S. Hartzell... 2.04
Rev. M. H. Milne... 5.50	Rev. L. N. Taylor... 6.63
Rev. H. dec Mazyck... 9.16	Rev. Roger E. Bunn... 6.26
Rev. M. Bethea... 4.00	Rev. C. R. Cody... 3.44
Rev. S. W. Hale... 2.40	Rev. F. M. Osborne... 45.00
Rev. T. A. Cheatham... 5.00	Rev. J. L. Jackson... 12.50
Rev. H. O. Nash... 2.92	Rev. R. B. Owens... 14.32
Rev. E. W. Baxter... 5.00	Rev. E. H. Goold... 1.40
Rev. Wm. H. Hardin... 5.50	Rev. B. E. Brown... 6.50
Rev. A. W. Cheatham... 4.64	Rev. J. R. Mallett... 6.82
Rev. J. F. Burg... 8.14	Rev. J. P. Burke... 4.55
Rev. C. F. Westman... 4.96	Rev. W. J. Gordon... 7.50
Rev. F. H. T. Horsfield... 1.72	Rev. J. B. Gible... 1.85
Rev. S. L. Rotter... 5.66	Rev. M. A. Barber... 1.40
Rev. Thos. L. Trott... 4.00	Rev. I. McK. Pittenger... 2.55
Rev. J. E. King... 7.85	Rev. C. A. Ashby... 1.70
Rev. M. M. Weston... 6.00	Rev. John Hartley... 4.75
Rev. Jos. H. Hudson... 8.66	Rev. E. A. Penick Jr... 10.13
Rev. C. A. Nero... 2.62	
	\$ 245.65

Paid note money borrowed for Colored Con- vocation.....	500.00
Transferred to Expense Fund in savings bank for General Convention Delegates.....	200.00
Transferred to Expense Fund of Executive Committee.....	176.69

TREASURER'S REPORT—CONTINUED

Paid Bishop Cheshire, salary and expenses.....	5,500.00	
Paid Suffragan Bishop Delany, salary and expenses.....	2,500.00	
Paid Carolina Churchman.....	300.00	
Paid painting and repairs, Bishop's residence ..	398.20	
Paid T. H. Nickerson, treasurer, Synod Apportionment.....	165.00	
Paid R. B. Coit, treasurer, Church Pension Fund.....	513.62	
Paid H. M. London, salary as treasurer.....	500.00	
Paid Rev. M. Bethea, salary as secretary.....	300.00	
Paid Rev. M. Bethea, postage and printing.....	70.24	
Paid postage, printing, etc., for treasurer.....	36.05	
Paid premium on R. B. Coit's bond.....	2.50	
Paid A. M. Maupin, agent, premium on treasurer's bond.....	12.50	
Paid stenographic expenses, Bishop Cheshire...	60.00	
Paid Andrew Cotton, sexton St. Phillip's Church Durham.....	5.00	
Paid auditing treasurer's annual report.....	25.00	
Paid printing canons.....	156.00	
Paid printing journals, etc.....	733.59	
Paid traveling expenses trustee University of South.....	52.00	
Paid traveling expenses committee on Finance...	25.58	
Paid traveling expenses examining chaplains. . .	32.57	
Total disbursements.....		\$12,510.19
Balance on hand January 1, 1922.....		\$ 913.05
PERMANENT EPISCOPAL FUND		
Balance on hand January 1, 1921.....	\$ 606.38	
Interest, certificate of indebtedness, Atlantic Coast Line, \$1,500.00.....	69.00	
Coupons, Bankers Realty Co; \$6,000.00.....	369.00	
Dividend, Erwin Cotton Mills stock.....	180.00	
Interest on money in savings bank.....	24.69	
Coupons, United States Liberty Bonds, second issue, \$3,000.00.....	127.50	
Coupons, United States Liberty Bonds, third issue, \$5,000.00.....	212.50	
Total receipts.....		\$ 1,570.98
DISBURSEMENTS		
Transferred to Current Episcopal and Contingent Fund.....		964.60
Balance on hand January 1, 1922.....		\$ 606.38

TREASURER'S REPORT—Continued

DIOCESAN THEOLOGICAL EDUCATIONAL FUND		
Balance on hand January 1, 1921.....	\$ 280.43	
Amount coupons Liberty Bonds, Bynum Legacy.....	93.49	
Amount from coupons and interest, Mrs. Martha Clark Legacy	94.95	
Total on hand January 1, 1922.....		\$ 468.87
SUFFRAGAN BISHOP		
Amount Received through Bishop Cheshire....	\$ 600.00	
Amount received from Diocese of South Carolina.....	675.00	
Amount received from Diocese of East Carolina.....	400.00	
Amount received from Lawrence S. Holt Trust Fund	400.00	
Total Receipts		\$ 2,075.00
Amount transferred to Current Episcopal and Contingent Fund.....		2,075.00
BYNUM LEGACY		
Coupons, Liberty bonds, 4th issue, \$2,200.00 ..		93.49
DISBURSEMENTS		
Transferred to Diocesan Theological Education Fund.....		\$ 93.49
MRS. MARTHA CLARK LEGACY		
Balance on hand January 1, 1921.....	\$ 60.94	
Amount interest on 5% bond, University of South \$1,000.00	50.00	
Coupons, Liberty bonds, second issue \$1,000....	42.50	
Interest on money in savings bank.....	2.45	
Total receipts.....		\$ 155.89
DISBURSEMENTS		
Transferred to Diocesan Theological Education Fund.....		\$ 94.95
Balance on hand January 1, 1922.....		60.94
BYNUM FUND FOR DISABLED CLERGYMAN		
Balance on hand January 1, 1921.....	\$ 94.49	
Interest from money in savings bank.....	3.85	
Received from St. Mark's, Halifax.....	1.00	
Total on hand January 1, 1922.....		\$ 99.34

TREASURER'S REPORT—CONTINUED

MISS LUCY P. THORPE LEGACY		
Balance on hand January 1, 1921	\$127.51	
Interest from money in savings bank	5.16	
Total on hand January 1, 1922		\$132.67
MURDOCK LEGACY		
Coupons, Liberty bonds, 4th issue, \$5,350.00 ..		\$227.37
Paid to Rev. W. H. Hardin, Treasurer of Charlotte Convocation		227.37
ST. MARY'S, ROWAN COUNTY, TRUST FUND		
Balance in savings bank January, 1, 1921	\$22.73	
Coupons, Liberty bonds, 2nd issue \$3,400. par value	144.50	
Interest on money in savings bank91	
Total		\$168.14
DISBURSEMENTS		
Paid to W. Locke McKenzie, trustee		144.50
Balance on hand January 1, 1922		\$23.64
W. A. ERWIN TRUST FUND		
Received from Provident Life & Trust Co. of Philadelphia, Trustee		1883.82
DISBURSEMENTS		
Paid to treasurer of St. Joseph's, West Durham	\$1,130.30	
Paid to treasurer of St. Stephen's, Duke	376.76	
Paid to treasurer of Good Shepherd, Cool- eemee	376.76	
Total disbursements		1,883.82
EXPENSE FUND GENERAL CONVENTION DELEGATES		
Balance on hand January 1, 1921	\$200.00	
Interest on money in savings bank	8.12	
Amount transferred from Current Episcopal and Contingent Fund	200.00	
Balance on hand January 1, 1922		\$408.12
HAFFYE LOUISE ERWIN MEMORIAL FUND		
Received from American Trust Co. of Char- lotte		\$330.50
Paid to F. O. Clarkson, treasurer Thompson Orphanage Endowment & Building Fund		330.50

TREASURER'S REPORT—CONTINUED

LAWRENCE S. HOLT TRUST FUND		
Received from American Security and Trust Co. of Washington, D. C., Trustee.....		\$ 5,140.52
DISBURSEMENTS		
Paid to Rev. W. H. Hardin, Treas., ac- count of missionary salaries in Charlotte Convocation.....	\$1,000.00	
Paid to Rev. W. H. Hardin, account St. Timothy's mission, Union county.....	200.00	
Paid to Rev. W. J. Gordon, on salary of add- itional clergyman at Spray and Leaksville...	150.00	
Paid to Rev. John H. Crosby, account of building rectory at Townsville.....	500.00	
Paid to Rev. S. W. Hale, treasurer, account church building in Edgecombe county.....	2,000.00	
Paid to account of Suffragan Bishop.....	400.00	
Paid to Bishop Cheshire for colored mission- ary work.....	890.52	
Total disbursements.....		\$ 5,140.52
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE EXPENSE FUND		
Received from J. R. Wilkes, treasurer of Na- tion-Wide Campaign Fund—\$250 less \$73.31 refund.....	176.69	
Transferred from Episcopal Current and Con- tingent Fund.....	176.69	
Total receipts.....		\$ 353.38
DISBURSEMENTS		
Paid to Rev. Boston M. Lackey, salary as secretary.....	250.00	
Paid to Rev. Boston M. Lackey, postage and stationery.....	9.40	
Paid to Alfred Williams and Co., record book..	6.75	
Paid to Rev. E. A. Penick, Jr., traveling ex- penses.....	10.85	
Paid to Rev. S. L. Rotter traveling expenses...	7.20	
Paid to Rev. A. S. Lawrence traveling expenses	3.90	
Paid to Rev. Robert E. Roe, traveling expenses	5.00	
Paid to Fred W. Glover, traveling expenses...	38.50	
Paid to Rev. J. L. Jackson traveling expenses..	21.78*	
Total disbursements.....		\$ 353.38

TABULATED STATEMENT—RECEIPTS

Showing Amounts Received from Parishes and Missions for the Fiscal Year Ending December 31, 1921

From Whom Received	Assessment for Episcopal and Contingent Fund	Amount Paid on Episcopal and Contingent Fund	Amount in Arrears December 31, 1920	Amount Paid on Arrears	Amount in Arrears December 31, 1921
Ansonville.....	24.00	24.00			
Battleboro.....	27.85	27.85			
Burlington.....	289.20	289.20			
Chapel Hill.....	155.50	155.50			
Charlotte.....	11.15	11.15			
Charlotte.....	346.80	346.80			
Charlotte.....	282.70	282.70			
Charlotte.....	5.00	5.00			
Charlotte.....	49.45	49.45	40.00	40.00	49.45
China Grove.....	877.00	877.00			
Cleveland.....	10.30	10.30			
Concord.....	22.50	22.50			
Coolmece.....	100.00	100.00			
Davie County.....	25.00	25.00			
Duke.....	15.70	15.70			
Durham.....	94.00	94.00			
	398.50	398.50			

TABULATED STATEMENT—CONTINUED

From Whom Received	Assessment for Episcopal and Contingent Fund	Amount Paid on Episcopal and Contingent Fund	Amount in Arrears December 31, 1920	Amount Paid on Arrears	Amount in Arrears December 31, 1921
Durham.....	3.00	3.00	5.00	5.00	
St. Titus.....					
St. Matthews.....	3.00	3.00			
Edgecombe County.....	8.75	8.75			
Elkin.....	52.30	52.30			
Galloway Memorial.....	7.70	7.70			
Enfield.....	223.40	223.40			6.00
St. Philip's.....	12.00	6.00			
St. Andrews.....	303.60	303.60			
Greensboro.....	28.20	28.20			
Church of the Redeemer.....	34.70	32.35	15.00		17.3
Holy Trinity.....	442.20	442.20			
St. Mark's.....	136.20	45.00			91.20
All Saints.....	204.00	204.00			
Holy Innocents'.....	7.50	7.50			
St. Mary's.....	31.70	31.70			
St. Matthew's.....	13.00	13.00	23.33	23.33	
Hillsboro.....	18.00	18.00			
Iredell County.....	8.91	8.90			
Jackson.....	40.90	40.90			
Church of our Saviour.....					
St. James.....					
Kittrell.....					
St. David's.....					
Laurinburg.....					
Lawrence.....					
Grace.....					
Leaksville.....					
Epiphany.....					

TABULATED STATEMENT—CONTINUED

From Whom Received	Assessment for Episcopal and Contingent Fund	Amount Paid on Episcopal and Contingent Fund	Amount in Arrears December 31, 1920	Amount Paid on Arrears	Amount in Arrears December 31, 1921
Lexington.....	130.80	130.80			
Littleton.....	36.95	36.95			
Littleton.....	5.75	5.75	6.00	6.00	
Louisburg.....	17.40				17.40
Louisburg.....	52.00	52.00	27.00	27.00	
Madison.....	3.00		3.00		6.00
Mayodan.....					60.00
Meeklenburg County.....	75.00	15.00			
Milton.....	16.00	16.00			
Milton.....	6.00	6.00			
Monroe.....	3.00	3.00			
Monroe.....	95.00	95.00			
Mount Airy.....	61.00	61.00			
Northampton County.....	26.15	26.15	22.00	22.00	
Oxford.....	3.00	3.00			
Oxford.....	182.65	182.65			
Pittsboro.....	45.00	45.00			
Pittsboro.....	3.00	3.00			
Raleigh.....	60.80	60.80			
Raleigh.....	25.00	25.00			
Raleigh.....	634.65	634.65			
Raleigh.....	524.00	524.00			
Raleigh.....	20.00	20.00			
Raleigh.....	3.00	3.00			
Redsville.....	94.80	94.80			
Ridgeway.....	24.35	24.35			
Ridgeway.....	14.00	14.00	6.00		10.40
Reanoke Rapids.....	168.25	168.25			

Rockingham.....	Messiah.....	94.80	94.80	25.00	25.00	-----
Rockingham County.....	St. Andrew's.....	3.00	3.00	11.88	11.88	-----
Rocky Mount.....	Good Shepherd.....	382.45	382.45	-----	-----	11.88
Rocky Mount.....	Holy Hope.....	3.00	3.00	-----	-----	-----
Rowan County.....	St. Jude's.....	3.00	3.00	-----	-----	-----
Rowan County.....	St. Matthew's.....	6.00	6.00	-----	-----	-----
Salisbury.....	St. Luke's.....	368.00	368.00	-----	-----	-----
Salisbury.....	St. Paul's.....	3.00	3.00	-----	-----	-----
Salisbury.....	St. Peter's.....	3.00	3.00	-----	-----	-----
Sanford.....	St. Thomas.....	3.00	3.00	-----	-----	-----
Satterwhite.....	St. Simeon's.....	7.20	7.20	-----	-----	-----
Scotland Neck.....	Trinity.....	165.97	165.97	-----	-----	-----
Selma.....	St. Gabriel's.....	3.00	3.00	8.00	8.00	11.00
Smithfield.....	St. Paul's.....	53.15	53.15	-----	-----	53.15
Southern Pines.....	Emmanuel.....	50.00	25.00	-----	-----	25.00
Speed.....	St. Mary's.....	9.95	9.95	-----	-----	-----
Spencer.....	St. Joseph's.....	3.00	3.00	5.50	5.50	-----
Spray.....	St. Luke's.....	35.00	35.00	-----	-----	-----
Spring Hope.....	St. Jude's.....	20.00	20.00	-----	-----	-----
Statesville.....	Holy Cross.....	3.00	3.00	-----	-----	-----
Statesville.....	Trinity.....	51.85	22.01	19.72	19.72	49.56
Stoneville.....	Emmanuel.....	3.00	3.00	-----	-----	-----
Stovall.....	St. Peter's.....	17.00	17.00	-----	-----	-----
Tarboro.....	Calvary.....	376.80	376.80	-----	-----	-----
Tarboro.....	St. Luke's.....	41.85	41.85	-----	-----	32.40
Townsville.....	Holy Trinity.....	32.40	32.40	-----	-----	-----
Wadesboro.....	Calvary.....	131.15	131.15	-----	-----	-----
Wake Forest.....	St. John's.....	5.00	5.00	-----	-----	-----
Walnut Cove.....	Christ Church.....	21.10	21.10	-----	-----	-----
Warren County.....	St. Luke's.....	3.00	3.00	-----	-----	-----
Warrenton.....	All Saints'.....	10.80	10.80	-----	-----	-----
Warrenton.....	Emmanuel.....	142.80	142.80	-----	-----	-----
Weldon.....	Grace.....	114.50	114.50	-----	-----	-----
Wilson.....	St. Mark's.....	13.00	13.00	-----	-----	-----
Wilson.....	St. Timothy's.....	274.80	274.80	-----	-----	-----
Winston-Salem.....	St. Paul's.....	332.65	332.65	-----	-----	-----
Winston-Salem.....	St. Stephen's.....	8.40	8.40	-----	-----	-----
Woodleaf.....	St. Andrew's.....	7.65	7.65	-----	-----	-----
Totals.....		9,451.92	9,074.73	214.43	153.83	443.79

APPENDIX C

SECTION 2—TREASURER'S REPORT NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN FUND

Fiscal Year January 1st, 1921 to December 31st, 1931

To the Convention of the Diocese of North Carolina:

Your Treasurer herewith submits his accounts for the Fiscal year ending Dec. 31st, 1921, as per Auditor's Report, showing all Receipts and Disbursements. Also Schedule No. 1 showing Receipts from Individual Parishes and Missions and Divisions for various Objects of this Fund.

J. RENWICK WILKES,
Treasurer, Nation-Wide Campaign Fund.

AUDITORS' REPORTS

CHARLOTTE, N. C., FEBRUARY 27, 1922.

MR. J. RENWICK WILKES, *Treas.*,
NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN FUND,
DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA,
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Dear Sir:

Pursuant with your instructions, we have audited the books and records of the Nation-Wide Campaign Fund, Diocese of North Carolina, for the period from January 1, 1921 to January 31, 1922, covering all funds applying to the 1921 fiscal year.

We verified all cash transactions, tracing receipts into bank deposits and checking disbursements with cancelled checks. We did such other work as we deemed necessary to convince ourselves of the clerical accuracy of the books and records.

The Apportionments made for the year 1921. \$81,860.00
Paid for various objects..... 74,407.21

Balance unpaid\$ 7,452.79

Besides above amounts paid on apportionments there was received for:

"Special" objects\$ 6,340.05

The apportionment of the Colored Churches
on General Missions was.....\$ 1,650.00
Total amount paid..... 1,752.77

Balance overpaid\$ 102.77

We wish to express our appreciation for the assistance rendered while making the audit.

Respectfully submitted,

TODD & MCCOLLOUGH,
Certified Public Accountants.
BY D. H. MCCOLLOUGH, C. P. A.

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

SCHEDULE 1—Nation-Wide Campaign Fund, Episcopal Diocese of North Carolina
January 1, 1921 to January 31, 1922

1921 Funds

RECEIPTS		
Balance on hand Jan. 1st 1921.....		841.90
Parishes.....		69,358.19
Sunday Schools.....		3,141.02
Woman's Auxiliary and one Day's Income.....		8,413.51
Executive Committee 1921.....		73.31
Campaign Committee 1920.....		69.93
Total.....		81,897.91
DISBURSEMENTS		
General Missions.....	\$ 36,413.66	
Raleigh Convocation.....	10,230.97	
Charlotte Convocation.....	9,720.45	
Thompson Orphanage.....	13,647.35	
Work at University of North Carolina.....	1,257.30	
Executive Committee Nation Wide Campaign.....	250.00	
Campaign Expenses.....	2,000.00	
Specials:		
General Missions.....	3,744.30	
Thompson Orphanage.....	100.00	
Good Samaritan Hospital.....	230.25	
Girls Friendly League, Raleigh N. C.....	140.00	
Rt. Rev. J. B. Cheshire, Work in Diocese of N. C.....	495.00	
Rt. Rev. H. B. Delaney, Work in Colored Convocation.....	139.00	
Work among Deaf Mutes, Rev. S. S. Bost. Treas.....	89.95	
Work among Jews, Rev. John B. Gible, Treas.....	5.25	
Work at Spray, Rev. W. J. Gordon.....	7.50	
Work at Mayodan, Rev. H. deC. Mazyek.....	7.50	
Work at Roanoke Rapids, Rev. L. N. Taylor.....	10.00	
Work at Valle Crucis School, Valle Crucis, N. C.....	85.00	
Work at Patterson School, Ledgerwood, N. C.....	60.00	
Work at Chapel of Hope, Charlotte, N. C.....	50.00	
Macclesfield Mission, Edgecombe Co., N. C.....	19.50	
St. Saviour's Mission, Edgecombe Co., N. C.....	19.75	

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—Continued

SPECIALS:

St. Ignatius Church, Old Sparta, N. C.....	\$	57.41	
St. Michaels School, Charlotte, N. C.....		6.00	
University of South, Sewanee, Tenn.....		33.10	
Parish House-Church of Good Shepherd, Rocky Mt. N. C.....		176.10	
Bishop Rowe's Foundation Fund-Alaska.....		50.00	
St. Paul's Church-Eagle, Alaska.....		100.00	
St. Luke's Church, Wamego, Kansas.....		6.04	
St. Luke's Church, Lincolnton, N. C.....		29.00	
St. James Church, North Forges Fall, Minnesota.....		15.00	
Church of Heavenly Rest, Princeton, West Virginia.....		5.00	
St. Andrew's School, Andrew's, Tenn.....		3.00	
Mission House, Oneida, Wis.....		50.00	
St. Luke's Hospital, Germantown, Pa.....		100.00	
Sunday School Worker at Sewanee, Tenn.....		5.00	
Laura Lemley Scholarship, Balsam, N. C.....		10.00	
Automobile for Missions, Miss Lily Hill, Greensboro, N. C.....		148.50	
Mrs. Cooper's School Bldg., Ichang, China.....		60.00	
Church Periodical Club.....		2.00	
Clergy Relief Fund, H. M. London, Treas.....		12.00	
American Church Bldg. Fund.....		2.00	
Rev. W. E. Allen.....		15.00	
Chinese Relief Fund.....		199.01	
Russian and Near East Relief, C. H. Sabin, Treas.....		214.35	
Salvation Army Children Christmas Fund.....		4.00	
		\$80,025.24	
Expenses:			
Salary Treasurer and Stenographer.....	\$1,000.00		
Audit-1921.....	45.00		
Postage.....	88.76		
P. O. Box Rent.....	8.00		
Stationery and Printing.....	73.00		
Multigraphing Letters.....	10.15		
Indemnity Bond.....	12.50		
Traveling Expenses.....	73.08		
Telegrams.....	29.18	\$1,339.67	\$81,364.91

Balance—Union National Bank—Schedule No. 1.....533.00

NATION WIDE CAMPAIGN FUND—Diocese of North Carolina

Statement of Receipts

	Apportionment N.W.C. Fund	Amount Paid on N.W.C. Apportionment	Amount Paid to Presiding Bishop and Council General Missions	Amount Paid to Convo- cations	Amount Paid to Thompson Orphanage	Amount Paid to Work at University of North Carolina	Campaign Expenses	"Specials" Not Applying to N.W.C. and not included in Amount Paid on Apportionment
Ansonville—All Saints-----	240.00	240.00	115.00	57.50	46.00	11.50	10.00	-----
Battleboro—St. Johns-----	225.00	281.54	119.55	68.22	88.77	-----	5.00	31.93
*Burlington—Holy Comforter-----	2,805.00	789.19	244.69	124.86	363.94	.70	55.00	166.30
Chapel Hill—Chapel of the Cross-----	1,233.00	1,326.39	676.99	326.50	253.16	36.74	33.00	141.85
Charlotte—Chapel of Hope-----	25.00	27.15	10.85	10.85	5.45	-----	-----	-----
Charlotte—Holy Comforter-----	2,629.00	2,659.00	1,182.00	922.00	461.00	25.00	69.00	102.25
Charlotte—St. Andrews-----	104.00	115.00	46.51	42.74	16.25	5.50	4.00	-----
Charlotte—St. Martins-----	2,900.00	3,222.07	1,570.34	1,037.91	457.42	56.40	100.00	627.24
Charlotte—St. Mary the Virgin (Thompson Orphanage)-----	115.00	297.69	194.18	97.47	-----	1.04	5.00	1.61
Charlotte—St. Peters-----	6,856.00	7,214.60	3,434.00	2,412.00	1,145.40	67.20	156.00	342.43
China Grove—Ascension-----	210.00	226.45	68.00	120.00	28.45	-----	10.00	11.50
Cleve and—Christ Church-----	292.00	292.40	87.36	174.04	29.00	-----	2.00	-----
Concord—All Saints-----	750.00	1,065.44	428.99	254.23	316.71	15.51	50.00	53.17
Coolee—Good Shepherd-----	353.00	361.00	57.50	263.50	37.00	-----	3.00	10.00
Advance—Ascension-----	326.00	332.42	86.42	176.00	64.00	-----	6.00	16.50
Duke—St. Stephens-----	537.00	619.70	316.35	142.00	128.35	16.00	17.00	20.50
Durham—St. Phillips-----	2,980.00	4,714.05	2,371.83	1,309.26	908.85	44.11	80.00	201.75
Elkin—Galloway Memorial-----	5.00	25.00	12.50	12.50	-----	-----	-----	-----
Franklinton-----	-----	5.25	5.25	-----	-----	-----	-----	4.50
Enfield—Church of the Advent-----	550.00	551.00	252.03	128.83	134.23	15.91	20.00	-----
Germanatown—St. Phillips-----	81.00	89.00	35.20	35.20	17.60	1.00	-----	-----
Greensboro—Holy Trinity-----	3,253.00	3,254.55	1,576.55	945.00	598.50	31.50	103.00	134.65

NATION WIDE CAMPAIGN FUND—Diocese of North Carolina [Continued]

Statement of Receipts

	Apportionment N.W.C. Fund	Amount Paid on N.W.C. Apportionment	Amount Paid (to Presiding Bishop and Council General Missions	Amount Paid to Con- vocation	Amount Paid to Thompson Orphanage	Amount Paid to Work at University of North Carolina	Campaign Expenses	"Specials" Not Applying to N.W.C. and not Included in Amount Paid on Apportionment
Greensboro—St. Andrews	1,500.00	1,278.29	468.38	412.46	322.35	25.10	50.00	260.00
Halifax—St. Marks	292.00	315.43	147.82	72.50	69.11	14.00	12.00	27.28
Hamlet—All Saints	120.00	42.68	12.00	25.68	3.00		2.00	
Henderson—Holy Innocent's	3,552.00	4,424.21	2,543.49	978.60	731.15	63.00	102.00	227.49
Hillsboro—St. Matthews	1,300.00	1,508.53	858.93	335.00	262.00	12.60	40.00	98.54
High Point—St. Marys	1,241.00	104.22	37.26	4.75	21.02	.19	41.00	13.00
Iredell Co.—St. James	104.00	8.84		8.81				
Jackson—Our Saviour	464.00	501.00	247.00	135.50	100.00	4.50	14.00	25.40
Kannapolis—St. James Mission		62.50	31.25	14.38	15.62	1.25		2.50
Kittrell—St. James	125.00	62.82	35.32	13.50	9.00		5.00	
Laurinburg—St. Davids	210.00	211.60	101.60	50.00	50.00		10.00	
Lawrence—Grace Church	22.00	34.20	17.70	5.00	9.50		2.00	4.20
Leaksville—Epiphany	598.00	625.07	243.25	2.2.03	115.99	5.80	18.00	22.55
Lexington—Grace Church	1,196.00	1,292.32	583.02	361.62	299.82	11.86	36.00	15.00
Littleton—St. Albans	407.00	498.30	200.40	120.00	76.90	4.00	7.00	63.82
Louisburg—St. Pauls	520.00	580.00	282.00	156.00	127.00	5.00	10.00	25.83
Mayodan—Messiah	300.00	53.81	23.84	15.00	5.00		1.00	1.00
Mecklenburg Co.—St. Marks	230.00	230.00	77.00	124.45	18.55		10.00	7.00
Middleburg—Heavenly Rest	131.00	41.68	20.35	12.20	8.13		1.00	
Milton—Christ	74.00	74.00	35.00	28.00	7.00		4.00	
Monroe—St. Pauls	300.00	307.85	116.00	123.85	52.20	5.80	10.00	5.00
Mt. Airy—Trinity	300.00	179.19	82.21	61.32	23.09	2.57	10.00	13.45
Northampton Co.—St. Lukes	202.00	115.59	57.64	33.53	22.42		2.00	
Oxford—St. Stephen's	1,634.00	1,720.10	815.46	467.00	387.64	16.00	34.00	238.01

Pinchurst—	500.00	535.00	227.00	192.00	72.00	24.00	20.00	23.25
Pittsboro—St. Bartholemews—	391.00	461.94	203.98	106.23	136.57	4.16	11.00	1,254.03
Raleigh—Christ—	6,298.00	7,121.69	3,885.46	1,755.44	1,269.55	63.24	148.00	321.25
Raleigh—Good Shepherd—	4,517.00	4,460.00	2,247.00	1,172.00	880.00	44.00	40.00	20.50
Raleigh—St. Mary's S. Chapel—	980.00	1,205.81	823.36	120.88	202.54	19.03	9.00	10.00
Raleigh—St. Saviours—	319.00	319.00	155.00	90.00	62.00	3.00	11.00	15.00
Ridgeway—St. Thomas—	811.00	207.60	104.25	79.23	11.48	1.64	2.00	4.00
Ridgeway—Good Shepherd—	137.00	122.94	81.74	19.60	19.60	—	—	—
Ringwood—St. Clements—	62.00	56.00	17.50	10.50	26.00	—	—	—
Roanoke Rapids—All Saints—	1,466.00	867.42	438.98	235.01	150.47	6.96	36.00	99.00
Rockingham—Messiah—	790.00	179.75	100.06	19.36	29.36	.97	30.00	6.40
Rockingham—St. Andrew's—	96.00	10.91	2.25	8.66	—	—	—	—
Rocky Mount—Good Shepherd—	2,316.00	2,547.83	1,333.58	640.22	456.03	22.00	96.00	479.90
Rowan Co.—St. Jude's—	52.00	52.00	15.00	25.00	10.00	—	2.00	—
Rowan Co.—St. Matthews—	107.00	110.00	44.60	52.00	10.40	—	3.00	—
Salisbury—St. Luke's—	3,502.00	1,946.06	899.22	560.83	452.00	32.01	92.00	40.80
Salisbury—St. Paul's—	138.00	148.85	13.20	111.00	16.65	—	8.00	8.00
Salisbury—St. Peter's—	56.00	65.16	53.74	5.22	5.20	—	1.00	—
Saunder—St. Thomas—	100.00	126.70	59.00	29.60	36.10	—	2.00	55.75
Scotland Neck—Trinity—	1,637.00	1,671.65	741.85	389.00	487.80	16.00	37.00	32.00
Smithfield—St. Paul's—	419.00	97.25	62.25	15.00	19.00	1.00	—	19.00
Southern Pines—Emmanuel—	200.00	111.50	54.75	43.80	10.95	—	2.00	—
Speed—St. Mary's—	61.00	61.00	30.00	18.00	12.00	—	1.00	—
Spencer—St. Joseph's—	—	5.50	5.50	—	—	—	—	5.50
Spray—St. Luke's—	385.00	421.62	113.53	244.11	55.03	3.90	5.00	18.05
Spring Hope—St. Jude's—	186.00	186.00	101.28	55.12	27.60	—	2.00	—
Statesville—Trinity—	450.00	67.20	21.58	7.00	28.62	—	10.00	.75
Stoneville—Emmanuel—	18.00	10.80	1.96	6.86	.98	—	1.00	—
Stoval—St. Peter's—	145.00	145.00	84.00	35.00	14.00	7.00	5.00	—
Tarboro—Calvary—	1,853.00	1,374.15	710.15	324.00	275.00	12.00	53.00	285.80
Townesville—Holy Trinity—	425.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.00
Union Co.—St. Timothy—	—	32.32	17.88	11.87	2.57	—	—	—
Wadesboro—Calvary—	1,594.00	235.88	109.52	55.09	25.96	1.31	44.00	92.60
Wake Forest—St. John's—	141.00	93.54	50.90	23.13	18.51	—	1.00	—

NATION WIDE CAMPAIGN FUND—Diocese of North Carolina (Continued)

Statement of Receipts

	Apportionment N. W. C. Fund	Amount Paid on N. W. C. Apportionment	Amount Paid to Presiding Bishop and Council General Missions	Amount Paid to Convo- cations	Amount Paid to Thompson Orphanage	Amount Paid to Work at University of North Carolina	Campaign Expenses	"Specials" Not Applying to N. W. C. and not Included in Amount Paid on Apportionment
Walnut Cove—Christ.....	216.00	216.00	107.00	74.90	32.10	2.00	2.00	2.00
Warrenton—Emmanuel.....	1,474.00	1,474.00	720.00	360.00	331.20	28.80	31.00	63.20
Weldon—Grace.....	1,065.00	1,160.96	572.62	293.40	249.64	10.30	35.00	39.77
Wilson—St. Timothy.....	2,418.00	1,381.81	683.47	301.56	321.08	10.70	68.00	81.75
Winston-Salem—St. Pauls.....	3,496.00	1,531.42	598.36	393.44	403.90	39.72	96.00	191.25
Woodleaf—St. George.....	38.00	28.00	16.20	8.10	2.70	1.00	1.00	1.00
COLORED								
Charlotte—St. M. and All A.....	234.00	83.40	83.40					140.50
Durham—St. Titus.....	70.00							
Henderson—Resurrection.....	10.00							
Greensboro—Redeemer.....	10.00	3.70	3.20				.50	
Littleton—St. Anna.....	15.00	15.20	14.20				1.00	
Louisburg—St. Mathias.....	45.00	26.80	25.80				1.00	
Monroe—Holy Trinity.....	42.00	.79	.79					2.00
Oxford—St. Cyprian.....	19.00	3.55	3.55					
Pittsboro—St. James.....	13.00	25.13	24.63				.50	
Raleigh—St. Ambrose.....	237.00	252.49	251.49				1.00	
Raleigh—St. Augustine.....	600.00	983.30	982.30				1.00	14.50
Rocky Mount—Holy Hope.....	18.00	18.50	18.00				.50	65.00
Salisbury—St. Phillip Miss.....	5.00	4.50	4.00				.50	2.00
Satterwhite—St. Simon.....	13.00	13.66	13.16				.50	
Sattsville—Holy Cross.....	20.00	18.65	17.65				1.00	1.00
Tarboro—St. Luke.....	150.00	151.00	150.00				1.00	6.00
Warren—St. Luke.....	1.00							8.75
Warrenton—All Saints.....	57.00	59.10	58.10				1.00	
Wilson—St. Marks.....	85.00	87.00	86.00				1.00	1.00
Winston—St. Stephens.....	6.00	6.00	5.50				.50	6.50
Totals.....	\$81,860.00	\$74,407.21	\$27,088.55	\$20,353.98	\$13,911.16	\$857.52	\$2,196.00	\$6,340.05

*Burlington, Holy Comforter, in 1920 paid their Apportionment to July 1st 1921 and were given credit for this payment in 1920 Report.

APPENDIX D

REPORT OF THE RT. REV. HENRY BEARD DELANY, D.D., BISHOP SUFFRAGAN FOR COLORED, DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA

Rt. Rev. Father in God, Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

May the bond of Christian Brotherhood, made evident in our annual gatherings, ever be cherished among us; and may the presence of our risen and ascended Lord be felt in our deliberations, through the enlightenment and guidance of the Holy Spirit, as never before while in Convention assembled. Again have I been blessed with health and strength and have completed my itinerancy through the states embracing the Dioceses of North Carolina, East Carolina, South Carolina and the Missionary District of Asheville.

Taken collectively, in the four Dioceses just named, I have officiated at 129 services, delivered 121 sermons and addresses, administered the Holy Communion 37 times, baptized 8 infants and confirmed 217 persons, and received 4 from the Roman Communion. Forty-six in the Diocese of East Carolina. Seventy-four in the Diocese of South Carolina and Sixty-one in the District of Asheville. The following is my diary of Episcopal visitations in this Diocese only.

1921

- | | | |
|------|-----|---|
| Jan. | 2. | The Second Sunday after Christmas.
All Saint's Mission, Warrenton: 11 a.m. Confirmed two,
preached and administered the Holy Communion.
Received one from the Roman Communion. |
| Jan. | 2. | St. Anna's Mission, Littleton: 8 p.m. Assisted in the
services and preached. |
| Jan. | 9. | The First Sunday after the Epiphany.
St. Stephen's Church, Winston-Salem: 11 a.m. Services,
confirmed one, preached and administered the Holy
communion. |
| Mar. | 23. | Wednesday before Easter.
St. Augustine's Chapel, Raleigh: 5 p.m. Chapel services.
Confirmed twelve persons and addressed them. |
| Mar. | 27. | Easter Sunday.
St. Mark's Church, Wilson: 11 a.m. Preached and ad-
ministered the Holy Communion. |

- Mar. 27. Evening of Easter Day.
Services in Presbyterian Church: 8 p.m. Confirmed eight persons and preached.
- Apr. 10. Second Sunday after Easter.
St. Matthias Church, Louisburg: 11 a. m. Confirmed one person, preached and administered the Holy Communion. In the afternoon, at Sunday School, baptized two infants and at 8 p.m., in the same church, assisted in the services and preached.
- Apr. 17. Third Sunday after Easter.
St. Ambrose Church, Raleigh: 11 a.m. Attended Morning Prayer and assisted in the services. At 8 p. m., in the same church, confirmed two persons and preached.
- May 1. St. Philip and St. James.
St. Luke's Church, Tarboro: 11 a.m. Preached and administered the Holy Communion. At night, assisted in the services and preached. Held a private conference with the Rector and Senior-Warden concerning the condition of the Church.
- May 8. Sunday after the Ascension.
Attended services at St. Augustine's Chapel.
- May 10. St. Philip's Church, Durham: From the 10th to the 13th attended the sessions of the Diocesan Convention, and on Tuesday presented my report of the Colored Work. Wednesday night attended Missionary services at St. Titus Chapel.
- May 15. Whitsunday.
St. Ambrose Church, Raleigh.
Assisted in the services, preached and administered the Holy Communion. Blessed Communion Set.
- May 22. Trinity Sunday.
St. Stephen's Church, Winston-Salem: 11 a.m. Advanced to the Priesthood the Rev. Claudius A. Nero, presented by the Rev. James E. King; the sermon was preached by the Rev. Milton M. Weston. The following clergy were present and assisted in the service: The Rev. Roger E. Bunn and the Rev. Eugene L. Henderson. All the clergy present being priests, joined with me in the Imposition of Hands.
- May 22. Trinity Sunday.
Church of the Redeemer, Greensboro: 8 p.m. Confirmed two persons and preached.

- May 29. First Sunday after Trinity.
Winston-Salem: preached closing sermon for the Slater Normal and Industrial School.
- May 30. St. Augustine's School, Raleigh: Returned from Winston-Salem to the opening of our St. Augustine's Conference, today, where I remained until the close of the Conference on Friday evening, June the third.
- June 5. Second Sunday after Trinity.
St. Titus Mission, Durham. The Rev. John E. G. Small having resigned the charge of St. Titus Mission, to take effect June the first and had left the Diocese, I visited Durham on Sunday, June the fifth, took charge of the mission and its property, conducted the services and preached.
- June 12. Third Sunday after Trinity.
Attended the meeting of the Colored Convocation of East Carolina, convened in St. Paul's Church, Washington, N. C. Preached and administered the Holy Communion.
- June 26. Fifth Sunday after Trinity.
The Resurrection, Henderson. 11 a.m. Assisted in the services, preached and administered the Holy Communion. At 4 p.m. held tent services on the new church lot. The Rector of the Parish church was the preacher. At 8 p.m. Dr. J. O. Plummer addressed a large congregation.
- July 10. Seventh Sunday after Trinity.
St. Matthias Church, Louisburg: 11 a.m. Preached and administered the Holy Communion. At night, in the same church, assisted in the services and preached.
- July 17. Eighth Sunday after Trinity.
St. Michael's and All Angels Church, Charlotte. 11 a.m. Preached and administered the Holy Communion. In the afternoon, addressed the Sunday School. At 8 p.m., assisted in the services and preached.
- July 18. Statesville: Conducted the services, preached and administered the Holy Communion.
- July 19. St. Philip's, Salisbury: 6 a.m. Assisted in the services, administered the Holy Communion: addressed them.
- July 24. Ninth Sunday after Trinity.
All Saint's Mission, Warrenton: 11 a.m. Assisted in the services, preached and administered the Holy Communion.

- July 24. St. Anna's Mission, Littleton: 5 p.m. Evening Prayer: Conducted the services and preached.
- July 31. Tenth Sunday after Trinity.
St. Luke's Mission Ridgeway: Conducted the services, preached and administered the Holy Communion.
- Aug. 1. The month of August was devoted to visitations in the District of Asheville.
- Sept. 4. Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity.
St. Mark's Church, Wilson; where, at 11 a.m., the twentieth Annual session of our Colored Convocation convened. The Annual Sermon was preached by the Rev. A. Myron Cochran. The Rev. James E. King assisted me in administering the Holy Communion. During the convocation, I delivered two addresses and confirmed one person.
- Sept. 11. Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity.
St. Titus Mission, Durham; 11 a. m. Preached and administered the Holy Communion.
- Sept. 25. Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity.
St. Luke's Church, Tarboro; At the instance of the Bishop of the Diocese, I carried a letter from himself to the Rector and Vestry of St. Luke's Church: This letter was to be read to them when in Vestry assembled; and later, to the confirmed members of that congregation.
- Oct. 9. Twentieth Sunday after Trinity.
St. Ambrose Church, Raleigh; In the absence of the rector, conducted services and preached at both morning and evening services.
- Oct. 23. Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity.
St. Augustine's Chapel, Raleigh; 7:30 a. m. Administered the Holy Communion; 11 a. m. preached.
- Oct. 25 to 27. Attended session of the Provincial Synod which met in Savannah, Ga.
- Nov. 13. Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity.
St. Matthias Church, Louisburg; 11 a. m. Preached, confirmed two persons and administered the Holy Communion. In the afternoon, addressed a Methodist Sunday School: At 8 p. m., assisted in the services and preached in St. Matthias Church.
- Nov. 27. First Sunday in Advent.
St. Titus Mission, Durham; 11 a. m. Preached and administered the Holy Communion; 4 p. m. Addressed the congregation.

- Dec. 11. Third Sunday in Advent.
St. Michael's and All Angels, Charlotte; 11 a. m. Assisted in the services and preached. In the afternoon, addressed the Sunday School. 8 p. m. Preached in the same church.
- Dec. 18. Fourth Sunday in Advent.
All Saint's Mission, Warrenton; I ordained to the Diaconite Bravid Washington Harris. The Candidate was presented by the Rev. Joseph H. Hudson; the sermon was preached by the Rev. A. Myron Cochran. The Rev. James E. King and the Rev. Roger L. Bunn assisted in the service.
- Dec. 25. Christmas Day.
St. Stephen's Church, Winston-Salem; 11 a. m. Assisted in the service, administered the Holy Communion and preached.
- Dec. 25. Church of the Redeemer, Greensboro; 7 p. m. Conducted the Christmas Services and preached.

As the above summary includes only the work done in this Diocese which, this year, does not seem to comprise more than one seventh of the whole work, I feel that I ought not close this report without reference to some of the most interesting features of my extensive work in the four contiguous Dioceses.

On April 3rd, first Sunday after Easter, at the instance of the Bishop of East Carolina, I ordained to the Diaconite in St. Augustine's Church, Kinston: James Elliott Holder.

The Rev. John B. Brown of Washington was Presenter; the Rev. R. I. Johnson of Newbern was preacher; the Rev. John W. Herritage of Fayetteville, assisted in the service.

On April 19, in St. Athanasius Church, Brunswick; I attended the meeting of the Colored Council of Georgia and addressed them.

On April the 21st, being within forty miles of Fernandina, the home of my childhood, I visited it, spending a few days there among relatives and friends. On the morning of the Fourth Sunday after Easter, preached and administered the Holy Communion in Good Shepherd Church.

On the Evening of the 24th, preached in St. Philip's Church, Jacksonville.

During the Diocesan year I attended the Council of East Carolina, at Washington; and the Council of South Carolina, at Summerville. At each of these Councils I preached and administered, or assisted in administering the Holy Communion. At these gatherings an opportunity was presented to press the necessity of greater

unity among our Convocations; and has resulted in the selecting of Local Delegates to meet with our own, for the purpose of inaugurating the movement during the meeting of our St. Augustine's Conference, in June. I may add here that the prospect for a strong and well attended conference, this year, is most assuring. Made a visit to the Hospital at Kennelworth Inn and the United States Base Hospital at Oteen, near Asheville, at which places I confirmed Fifty soldiers who had been severely gassed during the World's War. Having been prepared by their Chaplain, a Priest of the Church, they were fully conscious of the benefit of that service, and were confirmed while lying on their Cots, from which there was but little hopes of their ever rising again.

While there has been no surprising results in the working of the Convocation, yet the Diocesan year has not closed without some disappointments, common to a work of its nature and scope.

Permit me to thank our friends for the aid given which relieved the Convocation, somewhat, of its dilemma. For lack of salary for an additional clergyman, we are forced to use one of those now with us as missionary—to four different stations. This condition prevents the extending our work into new fields. We lost, during the year, the Rev. John E. G. Small, of St. Titus Mission, Durham; and Rev. Joseph H. Hudson of All Saints Mission, Warrenton. This loss has been offset by the return to the Diocese of the Rev. Mr. L. Henderson, who has taken charge of St. Titus Mission, Durham; and the ordination of Lieutenant Bravid Washington Harris of Warrenton, N. C. In concluding this report, I wish to reiterate my thanks to the Convention for the confidence they have imposed in me, and for the aid given me—without either of which the work of the convocation, under my leadership, could not have succeeded; and to assure you, that I have never known its prospects to be more pleasing than now. It is hard for statistics to reveal the truth of the position, because of the almost constant migration of the most prosperous of my people: even in my own family, with the advantages and protection that is offered my children, I find that six out of the ten, are now in the North.

In a word, the condition of the work, though not always apparent, bespeaks progress; and conveys to those who know it best, an element of satisfaction, for all of which, I thank God, and take courage.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY BEARD DELANY.

P. S. Appended to this report is the Report of the Rev. James E. King, Treasurer of the Colored Convocation, which has been approved by the Executive Committee.

THE BISHOP SUFFRAGAN'S ACCOUNT

January 1st to December 31st, 1922.

(This does not include appropriations from the Board of Missions nor any sums which simply pass through my hands to a specially designated object.)

RECEIPTS

Cash on hand Jan. 1, 1921.....	\$ 209.90
Bishop Suffragan's Collections.....	145.33
Donations:	
Conn. Branch of W. O. Auxiliary.....	\$200.00
Mrs. Walter J. Smith.....	9.50
Mrs. Murdock	10.00
Christ Church, Raleigh, per Treas. Wilkes.....	100.00
Miss Edna Wheeler	5.00
Mr. W. A. Erwin	100.00
	\$ 424.50

BUILDING FUND

For the Resurrection, Henderson.....	300.00
For the Resurrection, Henderson, Mr. Ingle.....	100.00
From Treas. King for Ch. of Redeemer, Greensboro.	100.00
	\$ 500.00

DIOCESAN MISSIONS

For Treas. King, per Bishop Cheshire.....	25.00
For Treas. King, per Treas. Wilkes.....	2.00
To Mr. Pollard, per A. B. Hunter.....	45.00
	\$ 72.00

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

From Mrs. King, per Treas. Wilkes.....	18.00
From Local Branches.....	19.00
	\$ 37.00
Total Receipts	\$1388.73

Receipts Brought Forward \$1388.73

DISBURSEMENTS

Diocesan Missions:

Conn. Branch, W. O. Auxiliary to Treasurer King....	\$200.00
To Treas. King per Treas. Wilkes.....	2.00
To Miss Howe on additional salary.....	35.00
To Rev. M. M. Weston, Christ Church gift.....	25.00
To Rev. J. E. G. Small, Christ Church gift.....	25.00
To Rev. Joseph H. Hudson, Christ Church gift.....	25.00
To Rev W. B. Crittenden, for Sunday School.....	25.00
To Church of the Redeemer on Furnace.....	100.00

Rev. Roger E. Bunn, traveling expenses to Oxford...	26.24
Balance in full to Rev. John E. G. Small.....	92.00
To Ordination expenses	35.27
To Ins. for three years on St. Titus, Durham.....	40.20
To repairs on St. Titus Mission, Durham.....	20.00
To Rev. R. E. Bunn, for Sunday School \$10; stove \$10	20.00
To Mr. M. Percy Adams, for Sunday School.....	10.00
For Good Samaritan Hospital, per Mrs. P. King.....	25.00
	<u>\$ 705.71</u>

BUILDING FUND

To pavement of St. Stephen's Church, Winston.....	\$ 50.00
To Church of the Redeemer, Greensboro.....	25.00
To Geo. C. Pollard for the Resurrection, Henderson	251.50
To General Repairs	65.00
	<u>\$ 291.50</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

To postage	\$ 18.06
To books	2.50
On Pension dues of Rev. John E. G. Small.....	8.27
To Louisburg gift	25.00
For Auto from Henderson to Oxford and return.....	3.50
To Edwards and Broughton, stationary.....	17.00
To clerical help	150.00
To incidentals	28.96
To telegrams and phone	16.63
	<u>\$ 269.92</u>
To Charity	\$ 13.55
	<u>Amount</u>
	<u>\$1367.13</u>
Balance December 31, 1921	\$ 21.60
	<u>Total Disbursements</u>
	<u>\$1388.73</u>

SCHEME OF APPORTIONMENT FOR CARRYING ON THE MIS-
SIONARY WORK OF THE COLORED CONVOCATION FOR
THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31ST, 1922

St. Michael's and All Angels' Church, Charlotte	\$ 60.00
St. Titus, Durham	24.00
Church of Redeemer, Greensboro	15.00
All Saints', Warrenton	15.00
St. Matthew's, Louisburg	30.00
St. Cyperian, Oxford	15.00
St. James, Pittsboro	18.00
St. Ambrose, Raleigh	75.00

St. Augustine, Raleigh	112.50
Holy Cross, Statesville	18.00
Holy Hope, Rocky Mount	7.50
St. Luke, Tarboro	37.50
St. Luke's, Warrenton	4.50
St. Mark's, Wilson	30.00
St. Anna's, Littleton	18.00
St. Stephen's, Winston	15.00
Holy Trinity, Monroe	9.00
	<hr/>
	\$504.00
Bishop's Private Secretary	180.00
Secretary's Salary	60.00
Printing	100.00
	<hr/>
	\$844.00

THE TREASURER'S REPORT FOR THE CONVOCATION

From January 1, 1921, to December 31, 1921.

RECEIPTS

Brought forward from 1920	\$226.53
From Parishes and Missions	315.00
From Mrs. W. J. Smith	9.50
From Bishop H. B. Delany	200.00
From Mrs. P. A. King, Treas. Wo. Aux.....	10.00
From St. Michael's Church special	2.00
From all other sources	42.35
	<hr/>
	\$805.38

DISBURSEMENTS

Traveling Expenses of Delegates	\$ 59.31
Printing	105.76
Henderson Mission	75.00
Church of Redeemer, Greensboro	100.00
Bishop Delany for private secretary	90.00
Holy Trinity, Monroe	50.00
Mrs. J. E. King for St. Michael's School	25.00
Secretary's Salary	35.00
Treasurer's Salary	25.00
Loan to St. Titus, Durham	200.00
	<hr/>
	\$755.07
Balance in Bank	50.31
	<hr/>
	\$805.38
Estimated Budget for 1922	\$784.54

REV. WILLIAM H. HARDIN READ THE REPORT OF THE ARCH-
DEACON OF THE CONVOCATION OF CHARLOTTE
AS FOLLOWS:

To the RT. REV. JOS. B. CHESHIRE, D.D., Bishop of North Carolina.

I respectfully submit my report as Archdeacon of the Convocation of Charlotte, for the year ending December 31st, 1921.

Services conducted in whole or in part	123
Celebrations of the Holy Communion	67
Sermons and addresses	108
Baptisms: Adult 3; Infant 20	23
Candidates presented for Confirmation	13
Marriages	3
Burials	2
Tracts, etc., distributed	300
Conferences with committees and vestries	13
Pastoral visits	530

The past year was one of great commercial and industrial unrest. There was small demand for the output of many of our cotton mills and other manufacturing enterprises, and as a result, it was necessary in many instances to greatly curtail the hours of labor, and as a matter of fact, within the limits of our Convocation, many railroad shop men and cotton factory operatives were laid off for days and even weeks. This of course made it exceedingly difficult for many of our people to meet their actual living expenses and in many instances entailed considerable suffering. However, in spite of these untoward conditions, the work of the Convocation moved steadily forward. This being the case, it is but reasonable to assume that many genuine sacrifices were made in order that there might be no recession from the high standard of Christian giving which we set for ourselves the preceeding year. This was evidenced by the splendid report submitted to the Diocesan Executive Committee of the Nation-Wide Campaign by our most efficient Secretary, the Rev. Edwin A. Penick. The report in question showed that in the Charlotte Convocation, out of forty-three (43) Churches, forty (40) reported as having actively participated in the last campaign. Twenty-two (22) Churches reported as having subscribed their exact quota, and four (4) oversubscribed. The amount of apportionment represented by the three Churches not reporting was only \$572.

The amounts received by your Convocation treasurer from our Special Treasurer, Mr. Wilkes, together with the individual offerings of some of our Church folk whom God has made stewards of generous portions of His bounty, including the assistance derived

from the splendid Trust Fund recently created by Mr. Lawrence S. Holt, enabled us to pay our 1921 appropriations in full, with a neat balance in bank with which to begin the new year.

I desire to make special mention of the truly remarkable work which has been accomplished during the past year and more at the Chapel of Hope in the City of Charlotte, under the able leadership of the Rev. Edwin A. Penick, and his very efficient co-worker, Mr. Lewis R. Anschutz. It was my pleasure and privilege quite recently, to participate in the consecration of the new Chapel, a beautiful and commodious building, the gift of a generous layman of that city. The work which has been done in this Mission, is indeed a notable example of what can be wrought by a few really zealous and devoted Churchmen, and should serve as an inspiration to others.

During the past year, the Archdeacon has been ministering jointly to our Church-folk at China Grove and Kanapolis, and we hope that it will be possible to erect a house of worship in the latter place within the near future.

Since our last meeting, the rectory at Mayodan has undergone some much needed improvements, and a very attractive and substantial Parish House and rectory have been erected at High Point. A rectory is also in prospect for Cooleemee, Cleveland, and St. Paul's and St. Peter's, Salisbury.

All pension premiums have been fully paid during the year 1921, and our Churches, Parish Houses and rectories are amply protected against loss by fire.

WILLIAM H. HARDIN,
Archdeacon, etc.

REPORT OF WILLIAM H. HARDIN, TREASURER OF THE CON-
VOCATION OF CHARLOTTE, FROM JANUARY 1ST TO
DECEMBER 31ST, 1921

RECEIPTS

Cash on hand January 1st, 1921.....	\$	152.31
Received from Special Treas., N-W Campaign.....		9,616.98

Specials:

Mrs. Ada R. Gorman for Murdoch Mem'l Mission		
House	\$	50.00
Bp. Cheshire for Mooresville street paving		
assessment		40.50
Bp. Cheshire for improvements on Mayodan rectory		350.00
Bp. Cheshire for St. Peter's rectory lot, Salisbury..		100.00

\$ 540.50

Miscellaneous:

Convocation Offerings	\$ 27.01
John H. Cutter, loan	600.00
Erwin A. Holt, for Convocational work	700.00
From Lawrence S. Holt Trust Fund through Henry M. London, Treas.	1,000.00
From Church Building Fund Com. for Mayodan rectory	350.00
From Lawrence S. Holt Trust Fund for Miss Car- roll's salary, St. Timothy's School, Union Co..	200.00
Wachovia Loan & Trust Co., interest on Murdoch Trust Fund, \$890.15 for benefit of St. Matthew's and St. Jude's, Rowan Co.....	66.72
Henry M. London, Treas., interest on \$5,000. Fourth Liberty Loan bonds—Trust Fund for St. Mat- thew's and St. Jude's, Rowan Co.....	227.37
W. Locke McKenzie, Trustee, interest on \$3,150. 2nd Liberty Loan bonds—Trust Fund St. Mary's Mission, Rowan Co.....	108.38
Archdeacon's collections	122.33
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,401.81
	<hr/>
Total	\$13,711.60

DISBURSEMENTS

Stipends of Missionaries:

Ven. Wm. H. Hardin, Archdeacon and Treas.....	\$2,149.92
Rev. J. Frederick Burg	1,399.92
Rev. Harry C. Mazyck	799.92
Rev. William J. Gordon	649.92
Rev. Jas. R. Mallett	750.00
Rev. Jas. P. Burke	124.92
Rev. Wm. J. Wright	750.00
Rev. Sanford L. Rotter for trav. expenses	122.01
Rev. William J. Gordon for woman worker at Spray	540.00
Rev. Jos. D. C. Wilson	699.96
Rev. Robert B. Owens for work at Seaversville Missions	99.96
Rev. Sanford L. Rotter for work at St. Timothy's Mission, Union Co.	99.96
Rev. Jos. D. C. Wilson for upkeep of car	180.00
Rev. Roma C. Fortune for work among Deaf Mutes	499.92
St. Peter's Church, Charlotte, for work at Chapel of Hope	649.92

Rev. Harry O. Nash for work at St. Mary's Chapel, Greensboro	75.00
Miss Laura H. Carroll for services as teacher, etc., St. Timothy's Mission, Union Co.	200.00
Rev. Thos. L. Trott	174.99
	<hr/>
	\$ 9,966.32
Amount forward	\$ 9,966.32

Miscellaneous:

Street paying assessment, Mooresville	\$ 40.50
J. T. Hagler for work on Mooresville Church	10.55
Postage and printing	45.52
Church Pension Fund Assessments	662.88
Loan returned to J. H. Cutter	600.00
Improvements on Mayodan rectory	700.00
Paid on St. Peter's rectory lot, Salisbury	100.00
Jas. P. Burke, donation on automobile	150.00
Repairs to St. Peter's Church, Salisbury	15.00
Repairs to Trinity Church, Statesville	41.77
Advent Mite Boxes	57.00
Salisbury Realty & Insurance Co., insurance on St. Matthew's Church and rectory, Rowan Co.	52.80
Repairs and improvements to Murdoch Mem'l Mission House, Salisbury	102.37
Wm. B. Crittenden - Refund, acc't donation St. Luke's Church, Salisbury, for St. Philip's Chapel	10.00
Archdeacon's expenses	511.54
Trav. expenses of delegates attending Convocation	32.95
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,132.88
Cash on hand Dec. 31st, 1921	\$ 612.40

Grand total\$13,711.60

I do hereby certify that I have audited the books and vouchers of William H. Hardin, treasurer of the Convocation of Charlotte for the period beginning January 1st, 1921, and ending December 31st, 1921, and that the foregoing statement is a true exhibit of the operations of that period as shown by said books and vouchers.

LEE C. MOCK,
Public Accountant.

Rev. Morrison Bethea read the Report of the Archdeacon of the Convocation of Raleigh as follows:

Rt. Rev. Father in God and Gentlemen of the Convention:

Your Archdeacon entered upon his duties on the first day of the current year, and so no part of his work was in the fiscal year covered by this report. But as it is desired to submit the work of the Convocation to the meeting of the Convention there is given below an outline of the work of the first four months of the current year. Appended to this report and forming part of the same is a report of the Secretary and of the Treasurer of the Convocation.

The Archdeacon was inducted into office by the Bishop in the Church of the Good Shepherd, Raleigh, on the evening of Jan. the first. On the same night the Church and Parish House at Duke was completely destroyed by fire, and only partially covered by insurance. As the Rector Rev. Cortez R. Cody had resigned the Archdeacon took charge and arrangements were made for the rebuilding of the Church and it is hoped that the actual work of construction will soon begin.

The Address of the Bishop takes note of the changes in the Convocation and the Secretary's report tells of the exchange of property. The Archdeacon hopes to get into successful operation a Church Building Committee composed of a majority of the Communicants in the Convocation and having dues of one dollar per year. If this can be effected, it will make possible the construction of one new Church or Chapel each year. Connected with this idea is the hope that each Parish and Mission receiving aid from the Convocation, will relinquish one tenth of such aid each year. The amount so saved would make possible the addition of one new worker. If this can be accomplished, the next few years should show marked progress in the missionary work of the Convocation.

Respectfully submitted,

MORRISON BETHEA.

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVOCATION OF RALEIGH

The Convocation, during the year, received a little less from the Nation Wide Campaign than during the year preceeding, and as almost all the fields were filled, it was with the utmost care and economy that all the stipends were paid promptly and in full. There are at present three vacancies, but every reason to hope that they will soon be filled. The Executive Committee has kept in touch with the work meeting regularly and giving it close supervision.

The Rev. N. C. Duncan was Archdeacon during the first seven months, resigning to accept a Parish in the Missionary District of Asheville. The Convocation regretted very much to lose Mr. Duncan as he had made a faithful and efficient Archdeacon. Rev. Morrison Bethea of Wilson, N. C., was appointed to succeed Mr. Duncan and entered upon his duties on the first of Jan. 1922.

The home of the Archdeacon on North Bloodworth Street has been sold and the proceeds invested in a more convenient and commodious home on the corner of Boylan Ave. and Jones Street.

The Annual meeting of the Convocation was held in the Church of the Good Shepherd, Rocky Mount, on Jan. 17th. There was a fine attendance of the Clergy but few laymen were present.

The Executive Committee was advised that not more than \$10,500.00 could be expected from the Nation Wide Campaign Funds, so retrenchment became necessary. A list of appropriations covering the most necessary work was submitted to the Convocation which approved and enlarged same as given below. Assistance from the Holt Fund given by the Bishop enabled the Convocation to appropriate about \$12,000.00 as follows:

Milton, Cunningham & Roxboro.....	\$ 875.00
Durham for Deaf-Mutes.....	500.00
Pittsboro group	750.00
Southern Pines	300.00
Edgecomb Co., (2 Priests & a lay worker).....	1,200 00
Roanoke Rapids group.....	300.00
Warrenton group	300.00
Missionary work directed by Archdeacon.....	800.00
Traveling Expense to St. Mary's, Orange Co.	50.00
Townsville group	650.00
Weldon & Jackson	500.00
Archdeacons Salary	2,500.00
Pension premiums on \$8,675.75 plus 1-6.....	759.07
Woman Worker at Roanoke Rapids.....	1,200.00
Archdeacon's traveling expense	450.00
Emergency Fund	600.00
Work at Greensboro Normal.....	75.00
Expenses of the Convocation.....	100.00
Total	\$11,859.07

Respectfully submitted,

WM. H. RUFFIN, *Sec.*

SUMMARY OF REPORT OF W. L. WALL, TREAS. OF THE CON-
VOCATION OF RALEIGH FOR THE YEAR ENDING
DECEMBER 31, 1921.

Balance January 1st, 1921	\$ 2,333.53
N. W. C. Fund	10,142.09
Wo. Aux. through N. W. C.	152.50
Dr. John Hartley Missions	350.00
A. Loan from Rt. Rev. Jos. B. Cheshire	550.00
Wendell Mission Trust Fund	437.55
Bank of Orange Mission Trust Fund transferred from Savings Department	437.55
Archdeacon's Fund	53.00
S. S. Advent Offerings	13.59
Special Offerings	11.50
Returned Checks	259 00
	<hr/>
	\$14,731.31

DISBURSEMENTS

Insurance on Archdeacon's House	\$ 32.00
Dr. John Hartley expenses	36.46
Deposited in Savings Department, Bank of Orange Wendell Mission Trust Fund	437.55
Rt. Rev. Jos. B. Cheshire Returning Loan	550.00
Archdeacon's Expenses	275.00
Stipends to Missionaries	9,216.63
Pension Assessments	667.40
Postage	8.35
Treasurer's Expenses	23.33
Light, Phone, Water and Plumbing, Archdeacon's House	70.05
To take up Archdeacon's Note	586.65
Balance on Archdeacon's Note	122.00
Balance	2,605.89
	<hr/>
	\$14,731.31

APPENDIX E

NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN
APPORTIONMENTS AND PLEDGES
DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA

APPENDIX E

NATION-WIDE CAMPAIGN APPORTIONMENTS AND PLEDGES DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA

May 16th, 1922

<i>Charlotte Convocation:</i>	<i>Apportionment</i>	<i>Pledged</i>
Ansonville, All Souls	\$ 240.00	\$ 240.00*
Burlington, Holy Comforter.....	2,805.00	731.40
Charlotte, Chapel of Hope.....	25.00	150.00*
Charlotte, Holy Comforter.....	2,629.00	1,896.46
Charlotte, St. Andrews	104.00	104.00*
Charlotte, St. Martin's	2,900.00	2,900.00*
Charlotte, St. Mary's	115.00	99.20
Charlotte, St. Peter's	6,858.00	7,000.00*
China Grove, Ascension.....	210.00	250.00*
Cleveland, Christ	292.00	292.00*
Concord, All Saints	750.00	750.00*
Cooleemee, Good Shepherd	353.00	353.00*
Davie County, Ascension	326.00	326.00*
Elkin, Galloway Memorial	5.00	5.00*
Germantown, St. Phillip's	81.00	69.00
Greensboro, Holy Trinity	3,253.00	3,253.00*
Greensboro, St. Andrew's	1,500.00	1,050.00
Hamlet, All Saints	120.00	75.00
High Point, St. Mary's	1,241.00	1,241.00*
Iredell County, St. James.....	104.00	
Laurinburg, St. David's	210.00	210.00*
Leaksville, Epiphany	598.00	341.00
Lexington, Grace	1,196.00	1,196.00*
Mayodan, Messiah	300.00	125.00
Mecklenburg County, St. Mark's	230.00	235.69*
Milton, Christ Church	74.00	74.00*
Monroe, St. Paul's	300.00	300.00*
Mount Airy, Trinity	300.00	200.00
Reidsville, St. Thomas'	811.00	117.00
Rockingham, Messiah	790.00	790.00*
Rockingham County, St. Andrew's	96.00	96.00*
Rowan County, St. Jude's	52.00	52.00*

Rowan County, St. Matthew's	107.00	107.00*
Salisbury, St. Luke's	3,502.00	2,112.25
Salisbury, St. Paul's	138.00	138.00*
Salisbury, St. Peter's	56.00	56.00*
Spray, St. Luke's	385.00	238.00
Statesville, Trinity	450.00	
Stoneville, Emmanuel	18.00	
Wadesboro, Calvary	1,594.00	1,594.00*
Walnut Cove, Christ	216.00	216.00*
Winston, St. Paul's	3494.00	3,136.67
Woodleaf, St. George's	38.00	38.00*

Total	\$38,866.00	\$32,157.67
Number of Churches Reporting	40	
Number of Churches not Reporting	3	
Number of Churches Reporting exact quota.....	22	
Number of Churches overpledging quota	4	
Number of Churches pledging less than quota.....	13	
Amount of apportionment represented by Churches not re- porting		\$572.00

<i>Raleigh Convocation:</i>	<i>Apportionment</i>	<i>Pledged</i>
Battleboro, St. John's	\$ 225.00	\$
Chapel Hill, Chapel of the Cross.....	1,233.00	1,233.00*
Duke, St. Stephen's	537.00	537.00*
Durham, St. Phillip's	2,980.00	4,709.59*
Enfield, Advent	550.00	550.00*
Halifax, St. Mark's	292.00	292.00*
Henderson, Holy Innocents	3,552.00	3,600.00*
Hillsboro, St. Matthew's	1,300.00	1,300.00*
Jackson, Our Saviour	464.00	
Kittrell, St. James	125.00	
Lawrence, Grace	22.00	22.00*
Littleton, St. Albans	407.00	300.00
Louisburg, St. Paul's	520.00	
Middleburg, Heavenly Rest	131.00	
Northampton County, St. Luke's	202.00	202.00*
Oxford, St. Stephen's	1,634.00	1,289.00
Pinehurst,	500.00	500.00*
Pittsboro, St. Bartholomew	391.00	391.00*
Raleigh, Christ	6,298.00	6,718.70*
Raleigh, Good Shepherd	4,517.00	4,517.00*
Raleigh, St. Mary's	980.00	1,147.00*
Raleigh, St. Saviour's	319.00	250.00

Ridgeway, Good Shepherd	197.00	100.00*
Ringwood, St. Clement's	62.00	
Roanoke Rapids, All Saints.....	1,466.00	1,466.00*
Rocky Mount, Good Shepherd	3,316.00	2,316.00
Sanford, St. Thomas'	100.00	
Scotland Neck, Trinity	1,637.00	1,637.00*
Smithfield, St. Paul's	419.00	
Southern Pines, Emmanuel	200.00	200.00*
Speed, St. Mary's	61.00	61.00*
Spring Hope, St. Jude's	186.00	160.00
Stovall, St. Peter's	145.00	
Tarboro, Calvary	1,853.00	
Townesville, Holy Trinity	425.00	425.00*
Wake Forest, St. John's	141.00	
Warrenton, Emmanuel	1,474.00	900.00
Weldon, Grace	1,065.00	1,065.00*
Wilson, St. Timothy's	2,418.00	1,200.00

Total	\$42,344.00	\$37,088.29
Number of Churches Reporting		28
Number of Churches not Reporting		11
Number of Churches pledging exact quota		16
Number of Churches overpledging quota		4
Number of Churches pledging less than quota		8
Amount of apportionment represented by Churches not re- porting		\$3,960.00

Colored Convocation:

	<i>Apportionment</i>	<i>Pledged</i>
Charlotte, St. Michael's and All Angels.....	\$234.00	\$234.00*
Durham, St. Titus	70.00	70.00*
Greensboro, Redeemer	10.00	10.00*
Littleton, St. Anna's	15.00	15.00*
Louisburg, St. Matthias'	45.00	45.00*
Monroe, Holy Trinity	32.00	42.00*
Oxford, St. Cyprian's	19.00	19.00*
Pittsboro, St. James	13.00	13.00*
Raleigh, St. Ambrose	237.00	237.00
Raleigh, St. Augustine	600.00	600.00*
Rocky Mount, Holy Hope	18.00	18.00*
Salisbury, St. Phillip's	13.00	13.00*
Satterwhite, St. Simeon's	5.00	5.00*
Statesville, Holy Cross	20.00	20.00*
Tarboro, St. Luke's	150.00	150.00*
Warren County, St. Luke's	1.00	1.00*

Warrenton, All Saints	57.00	57.00*
Wilson, St. Mark's	85.00	85.00*
Winston, St. Stephen's	6.00	85.23*
<hr/>		
Total	\$1,640.00	\$1,719.23
Number of Churches Reporting		19
Number of Churches not reporting		1
Number of Churches pledging exact quota		18
Number of Churches overpledging quota		1
Number of Churches pledging less than quota		0
Amount of apportionment represented by Churches not reporting		0

CONSOLIDATED REPORT OF THREE CONVOCATIONS

Number of Churches Reporting	87
Number of Churches not Reporting	14
Number of Churches pledging exact quota	57
Number of Churches overpledging quota	9
Number of Churches reporting less than quota	21
Amount of Diocesan apportionment represented by Churches not reporting	\$ 4,532.00
Total Diocesan Quota	82,850.00
Total Amount pledged for 1922.....	70,965.19
Balance of apportionment unpledged	11,884.81

MAY 1922

Your Social Service Commission during the past year has worked on the theory that our people must first get a clear understanding of the meaning of Christian Social Service before any particular task is suggested believing that discussion groups will bring out the special work of each Parish. Parishes and missions have been visited, conferences held with Rectors and addresses on the work made with the request that the text book issued by the Department of Christian Social Service of the Church, "The Social Opportunity of the Churchman," be studied and discussed. Members of the Commission have visited Warrenton, Ridgeway, Littleton, Weldon, Rocky Mount, Wilson, Roanoke Rapids, Henderson, Durham, Chapel Hill, the Parishes and Schools of Raleigh. It is interesting to note that the text book mentioned was used by the Rector of Chapel Hill during Lent as a basis for lectures on Social Service. In Raleigh the Clericus has studied it. Wherever discussion groups have been formed an increased interest in applying the Gospel has been seen.

The Commission sent a delegate to the first Social Service Conference of the Episcopal Church which met in Milwaukee last June

and this representative also attended the National Conference of Social work which met in Milwaukee just after our Conference adjourned.

The Commission is in close touch with the Head Department, as one member has been appointed by Dr. Lathrop as one of twelve who compose the Council of Advice. This member attended the initial meeting in Chicago in December.

A member of the Commission, by invitation, addressed the Council of East Carolina in Goldsboro last month.

We believe that Social Service is the Gospel in action. The Church is the Body of Christ, the extension of the Incarnation. The Church is here to do what the Master did when He was here in the flesh. We believe that all of our Social Service work has as its primary motive the bringing of individual souls to God, therefore its mission is distinctly spiritual. It is, as we of the Church must emphasize, Christian Social Service.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. W. H. S. BURGWIN,
JOS. HYDE PRATT,
LEWIS N. TAYLOR. *Ch'm.*

CANON 19: OF THE FILLING OF VACANT CURES

1. When a Parish or Congregation becomes vacant the Churchwardens or other proper officers shall notify the fact to the Bishop. If the authorities of the Parish shall for thirty days have failed to make provision for the services it shall be the duty of the Bishop to take such measures as he may deem expedient for the temporary maintenance of Divine services therein.

2. No election of a Rector shall be had until the name of the Clergyman whom it is proposed to elect has been made known to the Bishop, if there be one, and sufficient time, not exceeding thirty days, has been given to him to communicate with the Vestry thereon.

3. Written notice of the election, signed by the Churchwardens, shall be sent to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese. If the Ecclesiastical Authority be satisfied that the person so chosen is a duly qualified Minister, and that he has accepted the office, the notice shall be sent to the Secretary of the Convention, who shall record it. And such record shall be sufficient evidence of the relation between the Minister and the Parish.

4. A Minister is settled, for all purposes here^{*} or elsewhere mentioned in these Canons, who has been engaged permanently by any Parish, according to the rules of said Diocese, or for any term not less than one year.

5. In the case of the election of an Assistant Minister, a certificate from the Rector and Wardens shall be sent to the Bishop.

TABLES OF STATISTICS

	<i>1921</i>	<i>1920</i>
Clergy: Bishops 2; Priests 60; Deacons 5	67	67
Priests ordained	2	3
Clergy received	8	5
Clergy transferred	10	6
Clergy died	0	1
Candidates for Orders	2	5
Parishes	43	43
Missions organized	33	23
Missions unorganized	38	42
Infant Baptisms	527	492
Adult Baptisms	137	139
Total Baptisms	<u>664</u>	<u>631</u>
Confirmations	595	547
Marriages	149	203
Burials	223	189
Baptized Persons	15,663	15,422
Communicants	9,314	8,974
Sunday School Teachers	727	726
Sunday School Pupils	7,862	7,288
Sunday School Enrollment	8,589	8,008

INCOME

	<i>1921</i>	<i>1920</i>
Parish Support	\$203,577.22	\$187,772.29
Special Parochial	59,875.24	68,333.48
Diocesan	3,751.98	19,691.00
General	10,336.66	16,733.81
N. W. Campaign	51,105.81	24,365.68
Balances	17,831.74	24,638.65
Capital and Transfers	8,584.05	
Deficit	4,732.81	
Total	<u>\$359,795.51</u>	<u>\$341,534.91</u>

EXPENDITURES

Minister's Salary	\$ 77,718.92	\$ 73,813.26
Current Expenses	60,775.79	52,949.17
Special Parochial	50,333.25	82,938.57
Capital and Transfers	48,704.42	
Diocesan	9,671.77	26,908.74
General	20,416.32	28,260.28
N. W. Campaign	69,642.36	47,835.03
Balance	22,530.68	28,829.86
Total	<u>\$359,795.51</u>	<u>\$341,534.91</u>

INDEX

	PAGE
Address of Bishop	68
Appendices	67, 93, 142, 159, 175
Bishop's Account	90
Canon 19: Of Filling Vacant Cures	181
Church and Parish House at Chapel Hill	51
Clergy Lists	6, 10
Committees appointed	22
Comparative Tables of Statistics	182
Convention to meet with St. Stephen's Church, Oxford, next year	59
Deaf Mute Mission, Report of.....	140
Diocesan Officers	3
Election of Bishop Coadjutor	53
Election of Managers, Trustees and Deputies	53
Journal of Proceedings	21
Officers and Committees of the Diocese	3
Parishes and Missions	12
Parochial Reports	94
Reports:	
Standing Committee	23
Trustees of Diocese	25
Finance Committee	27
Trustees of St. Mary's School	29
Managers of the Thompson Orphanage	31
St. Augustine's School and St. Agnes Hospital	35
Examining Chaplains	36
Nation-Wide Executive Committee	37
Trustees of the University of the South	41
Committee on Canons	43
Special Committee on Election of a Bishop Coadjutor.....	44, 53
Committee on New Parishes	46
Managers of St. Peter's Hospital	48
Good Samaritan Hospital	49
Diocesan Board of Religious Education	50
Committee on Church Pension Fund	63
Committee on Thompson Orphanage	57
on <i>Carolina Churchman</i>	59
Diocesan Executive Committee	60
Committee on the State of the Church	61

Resolutions:

on Election of a Bishop Coadjutor	22
on Nation-Wide Campaign	41
of Condolence with Rev. I. McK. Pittenger, D.D.,.....	41
on Persecution of Armenians and Syrians	45
on Endowment of University of the South.....	47
on Expenses Clerical Delegates	48
of Thanks to Congregations and Parishes in Raleigh	61
on Work of Committee on Penal System in N. C.	63
Tables of Statistics	182
Testimonial to Rev. Edwin A. Penick	54

